



Welcome

Amazon Connect Customer Profiles



API Version 2020-08-15

Copyright © 2025 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon Connect Customer Profiles: Welcome

Copyright © 2025 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
AddProfileKey	5
Request Syntax	5
URI Request Parameters	5
Request Body	5
Response Syntax	6
Response Elements	6
Errors	7
Examples	8
See Also	8
BatchGetCalculatedAttributeForProfile	10
Request Syntax	10
URI Request Parameters	10
Request Body	11
Response Syntax	11
Response Elements	12
Errors	12
See Also	13
BatchGetProfile	15
Request Syntax	15
URI Request Parameters	15
Request Body	15
Response Syntax	16
Response Elements	18
Errors	19
See Also	19
CreateCalculatedAttributeDefinition	21
Request Syntax	21
URI Request Parameters	22
Request Body	23
Response Syntax	25
Response Elements	26
Errors	28

See Also	29
CreateDomain	31
Request Syntax	31
URI Request Parameters	33
Request Body	33
Response Syntax	35
Response Elements	36
Errors	39
Examples	39
See Also	40
CreateDomainLayout	41
Request Syntax	41
URI Request Parameters	41
Request Body	42
Response Syntax	43
Response Elements	44
Errors	46
See Also	46
CreateEventStream	48
Request Syntax	48
URI Request Parameters	48
Request Body	49
Response Syntax	49
Response Elements	50
Errors	50
See Also	51
CreateEventTrigger	52
Request Syntax	52
URI Request Parameters	53
Request Body	53
Response Syntax	55
Response Elements	56
Errors	58
See Also	58
CreateIntegrationWorkflow	60
Request Syntax	60

URI Request Parameters	62
Request Body	62
Response Syntax	63
Response Elements	64
Errors	64
See Also	65
CreateProfile	66
Request Syntax	66
URI Request Parameters	68
Request Body	68
Response Syntax	73
Response Elements	74
Errors	74
Examples	75
See Also	77
CreateSegmentDefinition	78
Request Syntax	78
URI Request Parameters	78
Request Body	79
Response Syntax	80
Response Elements	80
Errors	82
See Also	82
CreateSegmentEstimate	84
Request Syntax	84
URI Request Parameters	84
Request Body	85
Response Syntax	85
Response Elements	85
Errors	86
See Also	87
CreateSegmentSnapshot	88
Request Syntax	88
URI Request Parameters	88
Request Body	88
Response Syntax	90

Response Elements	90
Errors	90
See Also	91
CreateUploadJob	92
Request Syntax	92
URI Request Parameters	92
Request Body	92
Response Syntax	94
Response Elements	94
Errors	94
See Also	95
DeleteCalculatedAttributeDefinition	96
Request Syntax	96
URI Request Parameters	96
Request Body	96
Response Syntax	96
Response Elements	97
Errors	97
See Also	97
DeleteDomain	99
Request Syntax	99
URI Request Parameters	99
Request Body	99
Response Syntax	99
Response Elements	99
Errors	100
Examples	100
See Also	101
DeleteDomainLayout	102
Request Syntax	102
URI Request Parameters	102
Request Body	102
Response Syntax	102
Response Elements	103
Errors	103
See Also	104

DeleteEventStream	105
Request Syntax	105
URI Request Parameters	105
Request Body	105
Response Syntax	105
Response Elements	106
Errors	106
See Also	106
DeleteEventTrigger	108
Request Syntax	108
URI Request Parameters	108
Request Body	108
Response Syntax	109
Response Elements	109
Errors	109
See Also	110
DeleteIntegration	111
Request Syntax	111
URI Request Parameters	111
Request Body	111
Response Syntax	112
Response Elements	112
Errors	112
Examples	113
See Also	113
DeleteProfile	115
Request Syntax	115
URI Request Parameters	115
Request Body	115
Response Syntax	116
Response Elements	116
Errors	116
Examples	117
See Also	117
DeleteProfileKey	119
Request Syntax	119

URI Request Parameters	119
Request Body	119
Response Syntax	120
Response Elements	120
Errors	121
Examples	121
See Also	122
DeleteProfileObject	123
Request Syntax	123
URI Request Parameters	123
Request Body	123
Response Syntax	124
Response Elements	124
Errors	125
Examples	125
See Also	126
DeleteProfileObjectType	127
Request Syntax	127
URI Request Parameters	127
Request Body	127
Response Syntax	127
Response Elements	128
Errors	128
Examples	129
See Also	129
DeleteSegmentDefinition	131
Request Syntax	131
URI Request Parameters	131
Request Body	131
Response Syntax	131
Response Elements	132
Errors	132
See Also	133
DeleteWorkflow	134
Request Syntax	134
URI Request Parameters	134

Request Body	134
Response Syntax	134
Response Elements	134
Errors	135
See Also	135
DetectProfileObjectType	137
Request Syntax	137
URI Request Parameters	137
Request Body	137
Response Syntax	138
Response Elements	138
Errors	139
See Also	139
GetAutoMergingPreview	141
Request Syntax	141
URI Request Parameters	141
Request Body	142
Response Syntax	142
Response Elements	143
Errors	143
See Also	144
GetCalculatedAttributeDefinition	146
Request Syntax	146
URI Request Parameters	146
Request Body	146
Response Syntax	146
Response Elements	148
Errors	150
See Also	151
GetCalculatedAttributeForProfile	152
Request Syntax	152
URI Request Parameters	152
Request Body	152
Response Syntax	153
Response Elements	153
Errors	154

See Also	155
GetDomain	156
Request Syntax	156
URI Request Parameters	156
Request Body	156
Response Syntax	156
Response Elements	158
Errors	160
See Also	161
GetDomainLayout	162
Request Syntax	162
URI Request Parameters	162
Request Body	162
Response Syntax	162
Response Elements	163
Errors	165
See Also	166
GetEventStream	167
Request Syntax	167
URI Request Parameters	167
Request Body	167
Response Syntax	167
Response Elements	168
Errors	169
See Also	170
GetEventTrigger	171
Request Syntax	171
URI Request Parameters	171
Request Body	171
Response Syntax	171
Response Elements	172
Errors	174
See Also	175
GetIdentityResolutionJob	176
Request Syntax	176
URI Request Parameters	176

Request Body	176
Response Syntax	176
Response Elements	177
Errors	179
See Also	180
GetIntegration	182
Request Syntax	182
URI Request Parameters	182
Request Body	182
Response Syntax	183
Response Elements	183
Errors	186
Examples	186
See Also	187
GetMatches	188
Request Syntax	189
URI Request Parameters	189
Request Body	189
Response Syntax	189
Response Elements	190
Errors	191
See Also	191
GetProfileObjectType	193
Request Syntax	193
URI Request Parameters	193
Request Body	193
Response Syntax	193
Response Elements	194
Errors	197
Examples	198
See Also	199
GetProfileObjectTypeTemplate	201
Request Syntax	201
URI Request Parameters	201
Request Body	201
Response Syntax	201

Response Elements	202
Errors	203
Examples	204
See Also	205
GetSegmentDefinition	207
Request Syntax	207
URI Request Parameters	207
Request Body	207
Response Syntax	207
Response Elements	208
Errors	210
See Also	210
GetSegmentEstimate	212
Request Syntax	212
URI Request Parameters	212
Request Body	212
Response Syntax	212
Response Elements	213
Errors	214
See Also	215
GetSegmentMembership	216
Request Syntax	216
URI Request Parameters	216
Request Body	216
Response Syntax	217
Response Elements	220
Errors	220
See Also	221
GetSegmentSnapshot	222
Request Syntax	222
URI Request Parameters	222
Request Body	222
Response Syntax	223
Response Elements	223
Errors	224
See Also	225

GetSimilarProfiles	227
Request Syntax	227
URI Request Parameters	227
Request Body	228
Response Syntax	228
Response Elements	229
Errors	230
See Also	231
GetUploadJob	232
Request Syntax	232
URI Request Parameters	232
Request Body	232
Response Syntax	232
Response Elements	233
Errors	235
See Also	236
GetUploadJobPath	237
Request Syntax	237
URI Request Parameters	237
Request Body	237
Response Syntax	237
Response Elements	238
Errors	239
See Also	239
GetWorkflow	241
Request Syntax	241
URI Request Parameters	241
Request Body	241
Response Syntax	241
Response Elements	242
Errors	243
See Also	244
GetWorkflowSteps	246
Request Syntax	246
URI Request Parameters	246
Request Body	247

Response Syntax	247
Response Elements	247
Errors	248
See Also	249
ListAccountIntegrations	250
Request Syntax	250
URI Request Parameters	250
Request Body	250
Response Syntax	251
Response Elements	251
Errors	252
Examples	253
See Also	253
ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitions	255
Request Syntax	255
URI Request Parameters	255
Request Body	255
Response Syntax	255
Response Elements	256
Errors	256
See Also	257
ListCalculatedAttributesForProfile	259
Request Syntax	259
URI Request Parameters	259
Request Body	260
Response Syntax	260
Response Elements	260
Errors	261
See Also	261
ListDomainLayouts	263
Request Syntax	263
URI Request Parameters	263
Request Body	263
Response Syntax	263
Response Elements	264
Errors	264

See Also	265
ListDomains	267
Request Syntax	267
URI Request Parameters	267
Request Body	267
Response Syntax	267
Response Elements	268
Errors	268
Examples	269
See Also	270
ListEventStreams	271
Request Syntax	271
URI Request Parameters	271
Request Body	271
Response Syntax	271
Response Elements	272
Errors	273
See Also	273
ListEventTriggers	275
Request Syntax	275
URI Request Parameters	275
Request Body	275
Response Syntax	275
Response Elements	276
Errors	276
See Also	277
ListIdentityResolutionJobs	279
Request Syntax	279
URI Request Parameters	279
Request Body	279
Response Syntax	280
Response Elements	280
Errors	281
See Also	281
ListIntegrations	283
Request Syntax	283

URI Request Parameters	283
Request Body	283
Response Syntax	284
Response Elements	284
Errors	285
Examples	285
See Also	286
ListObjectTypeAttributes	288
Request Syntax	288
URI Request Parameters	288
Request Body	289
Response Syntax	289
Response Elements	289
Errors	289
See Also	290
ListProfileAttributeValues	292
Request Syntax	292
URI Request Parameters	292
Request Body	292
Response Syntax	292
Response Elements	293
Errors	294
See Also	294
ListProfileObjects	296
Request Syntax	296
URI Request Parameters	296
Request Body	297
Response Syntax	297
Response Elements	298
Errors	298
Examples	299
See Also	301
ListProfileObjectTypes	302
Request Syntax	302
URI Request Parameters	302
Request Body	302

Response Syntax	302
Response Elements	303
Errors	303
Examples	304
See Also	305
ListProfileObjectTypeTemplates	306
Request Syntax	306
URI Request Parameters	306
Request Body	306
Response Syntax	306
Response Elements	307
Errors	307
Examples	308
See Also	309
ListRuleBasedMatches	310
Request Syntax	310
URI Request Parameters	310
Request Body	310
Response Syntax	310
Response Elements	311
Errors	311
See Also	312
ListSegmentDefinitions	313
Request Syntax	313
URI Request Parameters	313
Request Body	313
Response Syntax	313
Response Elements	314
Errors	314
See Also	315
ListTagsForResource	317
Request Syntax	317
URI Request Parameters	317
Request Body	317
Response Syntax	317
Response Elements	317

Errors	318
See Also	318
ListUploadJobs	320
Request Syntax	320
URI Request Parameters	320
Request Body	320
Response Syntax	320
Response Elements	321
Errors	321
See Also	322
ListWorkflows	324
Request Syntax	324
URI Request Parameters	324
Request Body	325
Response Syntax	325
Response Elements	326
Errors	326
See Also	327
MergeProfiles	329
Request Syntax	329
URI Request Parameters	330
Request Body	330
Response Syntax	331
Response Elements	331
Errors	332
Examples	332
See Also	334
PutIntegration	336
Request Syntax	336
URI Request Parameters	338
Request Body	338
Response Syntax	340
Response Elements	341
Errors	343
Examples	344
See Also	344

PutProfileObject	346
Request Syntax	346
URI Request Parameters	346
Request Body	346
Response Syntax	347
Response Elements	347
Errors	348
Examples	348
See Also	350
PutProfileObjectType	351
Request Syntax	351
URI Request Parameters	351
Request Body	352
Response Syntax	355
Response Elements	356
Errors	358
Examples	359
See Also	362
SearchProfiles	364
Request Syntax	364
URI Request Parameters	364
Request Body	365
Response Syntax	366
Response Elements	369
Errors	369
Examples	370
See Also	378
StartUploadJob	379
Request Syntax	379
URI Request Parameters	379
Request Body	379
Response Syntax	379
Response Elements	380
Errors	380
See Also	380
StopUploadJob	382

Request Syntax	382
URI Request Parameters	382
Request Body	382
Response Syntax	382
Response Elements	383
Errors	383
See Also	383
TagResource	385
Request Syntax	385
URI Request Parameters	385
Request Body	386
Response Syntax	386
Response Elements	386
Errors	386
See Also	387
UntagResource	388
Request Syntax	388
URI Request Parameters	388
Request Body	388
Response Syntax	388
Response Elements	389
Errors	389
See Also	389
UpdateCalculatedAttributeDefinition	391
Request Syntax	391
URI Request Parameters	391
Request Body	392
Response Syntax	393
Response Elements	394
Errors	396
See Also	397
UpdateDomain	398
Request Syntax	398
URI Request Parameters	399
Request Body	400
Response Syntax	402

Response Elements	403
Errors	405
Examples	406
See Also	407
UpdateDomainLayout	408
Request Syntax	408
URI Request Parameters	408
Request Body	409
Response Syntax	410
Response Elements	410
Errors	412
See Also	413
UpdateEventTrigger	414
Request Syntax	414
URI Request Parameters	415
Request Body	415
Response Syntax	416
Response Elements	417
Errors	419
See Also	420
UpdateProfile	421
Request Syntax	421
URI Request Parameters	423
Request Body	423
Response Syntax	429
Response Elements	429
Errors	429
Examples	430
See Also	432
Data Types	433
AdditionalSearchKey	437
Contents	437
See Also	437
Address	438
Contents	438
See Also	440

AddressDimension	441
Contents	441
See Also	442
AppflowIntegration	443
Contents	443
See Also	443
AppflowIntegrationWorkflowAttributes	444
Contents	444
See Also	444
AppflowIntegrationWorkflowMetrics	446
Contents	446
See Also	446
AppflowIntegrationWorkflowStep	447
Contents	447
See Also	449
AttributeDetails	450
Contents	450
See Also	450
AttributeDimension	451
Contents	451
See Also	451
AttributeItem	452
Contents	452
See Also	452
AttributeTypesSelector	453
Contents	453
See Also	455
AttributeValueItem	456
Contents	456
See Also	456
AutoMerging	457
Contents	457
See Also	458
Batch	459
Contents	459
See Also	459

BatchGetCalculatedAttributeForProfileError	460
Contents	460
See Also	460
BatchGetProfileError	462
Contents	462
See Also	462
CalculatedAttributeDimension	464
Contents	464
See Also	464
CalculatedAttributeValue	466
Contents	466
See Also	467
ConditionOverrides	468
Contents	468
See Also	468
Conditions	469
Contents	469
See Also	469
ConflictResolution	470
Contents	470
See Also	470
ConnectorOperator	472
Contents	472
See Also	473
Consolidation	474
Contents	474
See Also	474
ContactPreference	475
Contents	475
See Also	476
DateDimension	477
Contents	477
See Also	477
DestinationSummary	478
Contents	478
See Also	478

DetectedProfileObjectType	480
Contents	480
See Also	480
Dimension	482
Contents	482
See Also	482
DomainStats	484
Contents	484
See Also	484
EngagementPreferences	486
Contents	486
See Also	486
EventStreamDestinationDetails	487
Contents	487
See Also	488
EventStreamSummary	489
Contents	489
See Also	490
EventTriggerCondition	492
Contents	492
See Also	492
EventTriggerDimension	493
Contents	493
See Also	493
EventTriggerLimits	494
Contents	494
See Also	494
EventTriggerSummaryItem	495
Contents	495
See Also	496
ExportingConfig	497
Contents	497
See Also	497
ExportingLocation	498
Contents	498
See Also	498

ExtraLengthValueProfileDimension	499
Contents	499
See Also	499
FieldSourceProfileIds	500
Contents	500
See Also	505
Filter	506
Contents	506
See Also	506
FilterAttributeDimension	507
Contents	507
See Also	507
FilterDimension	508
Contents	508
See Also	508
FilterGroup	509
Contents	509
See Also	509
FlowDefinition	510
Contents	510
See Also	511
FoundByKeyValue	512
Contents	512
See Also	512
Group	513
Contents	513
See Also	513
IdentityResolutionJob	515
Contents	515
See Also	517
IncrementalPullConfig	518
Contents	518
See Also	518
IntegrationConfig	519
Contents	519
See Also	519

JobSchedule	520
Contents	520
See Also	520
JobStats	521
Contents	521
See Also	521
LayoutItem	522
Contents	522
See Also	524
ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitionItem	525
Contents	525
See Also	527
ListCalculatedAttributeForProfileItem	528
Contents	528
See Also	529
ListDomainItem	530
Contents	530
See Also	531
ListIntegrationItem	532
Contents	532
See Also	535
ListObjectTypeAttributeItem	536
Contents	536
See Also	536
ListProfileObjectsItem	537
Contents	537
See Also	537
ListProfileObjectTypeItem	539
Contents	539
See Also	540
ListProfileObjectTypeTemplateItem	541
Contents	541
See Also	542
ListWorkflowsItem	543
Contents	543
See Also	544

MarketoSourceProperties	545
Contents	545
See Also	545
MatchingRequest	546
Contents	546
See Also	546
MatchingResponse	548
Contents	548
See Also	548
MatchingRule	550
Contents	550
See Also	551
MatchItem	552
Contents	552
See Also	553
ObjectAttribute	554
Contents	554
See Also	555
ObjectFilter	556
Contents	556
See Also	556
ObjectTypeField	558
Contents	558
See Also	558
ObjectTypeKey	560
Contents	560
See Also	561
Period	562
Contents	562
See Also	563
Profile	564
Contents	564
See Also	570
ProfileAttributes	571
Contents	571
See Also	574

ProfileDimension	576
Contents	576
See Also	576
ProfileQueryFailures	577
Contents	577
See Also	577
ProfileQueryResult	578
Contents	578
See Also	578
ProfileTypeDimension	579
Contents	579
See Also	579
Range	580
Contents	580
See Also	581
RangeOverride	582
Contents	582
See Also	582
Readiness	583
Contents	583
See Also	583
ResultsSummary	584
Contents	584
See Also	584
RuleBasedMatchingRequest	585
Contents	585
See Also	586
RuleBasedMatchingResponse	587
Contents	587
See Also	589
S3ExportingConfig	590
Contents	590
See Also	590
S3ExportingLocation	591
Contents	591
See Also	591

S3SourceProperties	592
Contents	592
See Also	592
SalesforceSourceProperties	593
Contents	593
See Also	593
ScheduledTriggerProperties	595
Contents	595
See Also	596
SegmentDefinitionItem	597
Contents	597
See Also	598
SegmentGroup	599
Contents	599
See Also	599
SegmentGroupStructure	600
Contents	600
See Also	600
ServiceNowSourceProperties	601
Contents	601
See Also	601
SourceConnectorProperties	602
Contents	602
See Also	603
SourceFlowConfig	604
Contents	604
See Also	605
SourceSegment	606
Contents	606
See Also	606
Task	607
Contents	607
See Also	608
Threshold	609
Contents	609
See Also	609

TriggerConfig	610
Contents	610
See Also	610
TriggerProperties	611
Contents	611
See Also	611
UpdateAddress	612
Contents	612
See Also	614
UploadJobItem	615
Contents	615
See Also	616
ValueRange	617
Contents	617
See Also	617
WorkflowAttributes	618
Contents	618
See Also	618
WorkflowMetrics	619
Contents	619
See Also	619
WorkflowStepItem	620
Contents	620
See Also	620
ZendeskSourceProperties	621
Contents	621
See Also	621
Common Parameters	622
Common Errors	625
VPC endpoints (AWS PrivateLink)	627
Considerations for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles VPC endpoints	627
Creating an interface VPC endpoint for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles	627
Creating a VPC endpoint policy for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles	628

Welcome

- [Customer Profiles actions](#)
- [Customer Profiles data types](#)

Amazon Connect Customer Profiles is a unified customer profile for your contact center that has pre-built connectors powered by AppFlow that make it easy to combine customer information from third party applications, such as Salesforce (CRM), ServiceNow (ITSM), and your enterprise resource planning (ERP), with contact history from your Amazon Connect contact center.

For more information about the Amazon Connect Customer Profiles feature, see [Use Customer Profiles](#) in the *Amazon Connect Administrator's Guide*.

This document was last published on September 25, 2025.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AddProfileKey](#)
- [BatchGetCalculatedAttributeForProfile](#)
- [BatchGetProfile](#)
- [CreateCalculatedAttributeDefinition](#)
- [CreateDomain](#)
- [CreateDomainLayout](#)
- [CreateEventStream](#)
- [CreateEventTrigger](#)
- [CreateIntegrationWorkflow](#)
- [CreateProfile](#)
- [CreateSegmentDefinition](#)
- [CreateSegmentEstimate](#)
- [CreateSegmentSnapshot](#)
- [CreateUploadJob](#)
- [DeleteCalculatedAttributeDefinition](#)
- [DeleteDomain](#)
- [DeleteDomainLayout](#)
- [DeleteEventStream](#)
- [DeleteEventTrigger](#)
- [DeleteIntegration](#)
- [DeleteProfile](#)
- [DeleteProfileKey](#)
- [DeleteProfileObject](#)
- [DeleteProfileObjectType](#)
- [DeleteSegmentDefinition](#)
- [DeleteWorkflow](#)
- [DetectProfileObjectType](#)

- [GetAutoMergingPreview](#)
- [GetCalculatedAttributeDefinition](#)
- [GetCalculatedAttributeForProfile](#)
- [GetDomain](#)
- [GetDomainLayout](#)
- [GetEventStream](#)
- [GetEventTrigger](#)
- [GetIdentityResolutionJob](#)
- [GetIntegration](#)
- [GetMatches](#)
- [GetProfileObjectType](#)
- [GetProfileObjectTypeTemplate](#)
- [GetSegmentDefinition](#)
- [GetSegmentEstimate](#)
- [GetSegmentMembership](#)
- [GetSegmentSnapshot](#)
- [GetSimilarProfiles](#)
- [GetUploadJob](#)
- [GetUploadJobPath](#)
- [GetWorkflow](#)
- [GetWorkflowSteps](#)
- [ListAccountIntegrations](#)
- [ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitions](#)
- [ListCalculatedAttributesForProfile](#)
- [ListDomainLayouts](#)
- [ListDomains](#)
- [ListEventStreams](#)
- [ListEventTriggers](#)
- [ListIdentityResolutionJobs](#)
- [ListIntegrations](#)

- [ListObjectTypeAttributes](#)
- [ListProfileAttributeValues](#)
- [ListProfileObjects](#)
- [ListProfileObjectTypes](#)
- [ListProfileObjectTypeTemplates](#)
- [ListRuleBasedMatches](#)
- [ListSegmentDefinitions](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListUploadJobs](#)
- [ListWorkflows](#)
- [MergeProfiles](#)
- [PutIntegration](#)
- [PutProfileObject](#)
- [PutProfileObjectType](#)
- [SearchProfiles](#)
- [StartUploadJob](#)
- [StopUploadJob](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateCalculatedAttributeDefinition](#)
- [UpdateDomain](#)
- [UpdateDomainLayout](#)
- [UpdateEventTrigger](#)
- [UpdateProfile](#)

AddProfileKey

Associates a new key value with a specific profile, such as a Contact Record ContactId.

A profile object can have a single unique key and any number of additional keys that can be used to identify the profile that it belongs to.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/keys HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "KeyName": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "Values": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

KeyName

A searchable identifier of a customer profile. The predefined keys you can use include:

`_account`, `_profileId`, `_assetId`, `_caseId`, `_orderId`, `_fullName`, `_phone`, `_email`, `_ctrContactId`,
`_marketoLeadId`, `_salesforceAccountId`, `_salesforceContactId`, `_salesforceAssetId`,

_zendeskUserId, _zendeskExternalId, _zendeskTicketId, _serviceNowSystemId, _serviceNowIncidentId, _segmentUserId, _shopifyCustomerId, _shopifyOrderId.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Values

A list of key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "KeyName": "string",
  "Values": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

KeyName

A searchable identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Values

A list of key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of AddProfileKey.

Sample Request

```
POST /v1/domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/keys

Content-type: application/json
{
  "ProfileId": "3991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE",
  "KeyName": "_ctrContactId",
  "Values": ["valueOfTheContactId"]
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "KeyName": "_ctrContactId",
  "Values": ["valueOfTheContactId"]
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetCalculatedAttributeForProfile

Fetch the possible attribute values given the attribute name.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/calculated-attributes/CalculatedAttributeName/batch-get-for-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConditionOverrides": {
    "Range": {
      "End": number,
      "Start": number,
      "Unit": "string"
    }
  },
  "ProfileIds": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConditionOverrides

Overrides the condition block within the original calculated attribute definition.

Type: ConditionOverrides object

Required: No

ProfileIds

List of unique identifiers for customer profiles to retrieve.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CalculatedAttributeValues": [
    {
      "CalculatedAttributeName": "string",
      "DisplayName": "string",
      "IsDataPartial": "string",
      "LastObjectTimestamp": number,
      "ProfileId": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
}
```

```
"ConditionOverrides": {
  "Range": {
    "End": number,
    "Start": number,
    "Unit": "string"
  }
},
"Errors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "ProfileId": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CalculatedAttributeValues

List of calculated attribute values retrieved.

Type: Array of [CalculatedAttributeValue](#) objects

ConditionOverrides

Overrides the condition block within the original calculated attribute definition.

Type: [ConditionOverrides](#) object

Errors

List of errors for calculated attribute values that could not be retrieved.

Type: Array of [BatchGetCalculatedAttributeForProfileError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetProfile

Get a batch of profiles.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/batch-get-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ProfileIds": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ProfileIds

List of unique identifiers for customer profiles to retrieve.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Errors": [
    {
      "Code": "string",
      "Message": "string",
      "ProfileId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Profiles": [
    {
      "AccountNumber": "string",
      "AdditionalInformation": "string",
      "Address": {
        "Address1": "string",
        "Address2": "string",
        "Address3": "string",
        "Address4": "string",
        "City": "string",
        "Country": "string",
        "County": "string",
        "PostalCode": "string",
        "Province": "string",
        "State": "string"
      },
      "Attributes": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "BillingAddress": {
        "Address1": "string",
        "Address2": "string",
        "Address3": "string",
        "Address4": "string",
        "City": "string",
        "Country": "string",
        "County": "string",
        "PostalCode": "string",
        "Province": "string",
        "State": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
},
  "BirthDate": "string",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "string",
  "BusinessName": "string",
  "BusinessPhoneNumber": "string",
  "EmailAddress": "string",
  "EngagementPreferences": {
    "Email": [
      {
        "ContactType": "string",
        "KeyName": "string",
        "KeyValue": "string",
        "ProfileId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Phone": [
      {
        "ContactType": "string",
        "KeyName": "string",
        "KeyValue": "string",
        "ProfileId": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "FirstName": "string",
  "FoundByItems": [
    {
      "KeyName": "string",
      "Values": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "Gender": "string",
  "GenderString": "string",
  "HomePhoneNumber": "string",
  "LastName": "string",
  "MailingAddress": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
```

```

        "Province": "string",
        "State": "string"
    },
    "MiddleName": "string",
    "MobilePhoneNumber": "string",
    "PartyType": "string",
    "PartyTypeString": "string",
    "PersonalEmailAddress": "string",
    "PhoneNumber": "string",
    "ProfileId": "string",
    "ProfileType": "string",
    "ShippingAddress": {
        "Address1": "string",
        "Address2": "string",
        "Address3": "string",
        "Address4": "string",
        "City": "string",
        "Country": "string",
        "County": "string",
        "PostalCode": "string",
        "Province": "string",
        "State": "string"
    }
}
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

Type: Array of [BatchGetProfileError](#) objects

Profiles

Array of Profile Objects.

Type: Array of [Profile](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateCalculatedAttributeDefinition

Creates a new calculated attribute definition. After creation, new object data ingested into Customer Profiles will be included in the calculated attribute, which can be retrieved for a profile using the [GetCalculatedAttributeForProfile](#) API. Defining a calculated attribute makes it available for all profiles within a domain. Each calculated attribute can only reference one ObjectType and at most, two fields from that ObjectType.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/calculated-attributes/CalculatedAttributeName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AttributeDetails": {
    "Attributes": [
      {
        "Name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Expression": "string"
  },
  "Conditions": {
    "ObjectCount": number,
    "Range": {
      "TimestampFormat": "string",
      "TimestampSource": "string",
      "Unit": "string",
      "Value": number,
      "ValueRange": {
        "End": number,
        "Start": number
      }
    }
  },
  "Threshold": {
    "Operator": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
},
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "Filter": {
```

```
"Groups": [
  {
    "Dimensions": [
      {
        "Attributes": {
          "string": {
            "DimensionType": "string",
            "Values": [ "string" ]
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
  }
],
"Include": "string",
"Statistic": "string",
"Tags": {
  "string": "string"
},
"UseHistoricalData": boolean
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AttributeDetails

Mathematical expression and a list of attribute items specified in that expression.

Type: [AttributeDetails](#) object

Required: Yes

Conditions

The conditions including range, object count, and threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: [Conditions](#) object

Required: No

Description

The description of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: No

Filter

Defines how to filter incoming objects to include part of the Calculated Attribute.

Type: [Filter](#) object

Required: No

Statistic

The aggregation operation to perform for the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Valid Values: FIRST_OCCURRENCE | LAST_OCCURRENCE | COUNT | SUM | MINIMUM | MAXIMUM | AVERAGE | MAX_OCCURRENCE

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

UseHistoricalData

Whether historical data ingested before the Calculated Attribute was created should be included in calculations.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "AttributeDetails": {
    "Attributes": [
      {
        "Name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Expression": "string"
  },
  "CalculatedAttributeName": "string",
  "Conditions": {
    "ObjectCount": number,
    "Range": {
      "TimestampFormat": "string",
      "TimestampSource": "string",
      "Unit": "string",
      "Value": number,
      "ValueRange": {
        "End": number,
        "Start": number
      }
    },
    "Threshold": {
      "Operator": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  },
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "Filter": {
    "Groups": [
      {
        "Dimensions": [
          {
            "Attributes": {
              "string": {
                "DimensionType": "string",
```

```

        "Values": [ "string" ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string"
}
],
"Include": "string"
},
"LastUpdatedAt": number,
"Readiness": {
  "Message": "string",
  "ProgressPercentage": number
},
"Statistic": "string",
"Status": "string",
"Tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"UseHistoricalData": boolean
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AttributeDetails

Mathematical expression and a list of attribute items specified in that expression.

Type: [AttributeDetails](#) object

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Conditions

The conditions including range, object count, and threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: [Conditions](#) object

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the calculated attribute definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Filter

The filter that was used as part of the request.

Type: [Filter](#) object

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the calculated attribute definition was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Readiness

Information indicating if the Calculated Attribute is ready for use by confirming all historical data has been processed and reflected.

Type: [Readiness](#) object

Statistic

The aggregation operation to perform for the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Valid Values: FIRST_OCCURRENCE | LAST_OCCURRENCE | COUNT | SUM | MINIMUM | MAXIMUM | AVERAGE | MAX_OCCURRENCE

Status

Status of the Calculated Attribute creation (whether all historical data has been indexed.)

Type: String

Valid Values: PREPARING | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETED | FAILED

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

UseHistoricalData

Whether historical data ingested before the Calculated Attribute was created should be included in calculations.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDomain

Creates a domain, which is a container for all customer data, such as customer profile attributes, object types, profile keys, and encryption keys. You can create multiple domains, and each domain can have multiple third-party integrations.

Each Amazon Connect instance can be associated with only one domain. Multiple Amazon Connect instances can be associated with one domain.

Use this API or [UpdateDomain](#) to enable [identity resolution](#): set `Matching` to `true`.

To prevent cross-service impersonation when you call this API, see [Cross-service confused deputy prevention](#) for sample policies that you should apply.

Note

It is not possible to associate a Customer Profiles domain with an Amazon Connect Instance directly from the API. If you would like to create a domain and associate a Customer Profiles domain, use the Amazon Connect admin website. For more information, see [Enable Customer Profiles](#).

Each Amazon Connect instance can be associated with only one domain. Multiple Amazon Connect instances can be associated with one domain.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "string",
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "string",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": number,
  "Matching": {
    "AutoMerging": {
      "ConflictResolution": {
        "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
        "SourceName": "string"
      },
    },
    "Consolidation": {
      "MatchingAttributesList": [
```

```

        [ "string" ]
      ]
    },
    "Enabled": boolean,
    "MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging": number
  },
  "Enabled": boolean,
  "ExportingConfig": {
    "S3Exporting": {
      "S3BucketName": "string",
      "S3KeyName": "string"
    }
  },
  "JobSchedule": {
    "DayOfTheWeek": "string",
    "Time": "string"
  }
},
"RuleBasedMatching": {
  "AttributeTypesSelector": {
    "Address": [ "string" ],
    "AttributeMatchingModel": "string",
    "EmailAddress": [ "string" ],
    "PhoneNumber": [ "string" ]
  },
  "ConflictResolution": {
    "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
    "SourceName": "string"
  },
  "Enabled": boolean,
  "ExportingConfig": {
    "S3Exporting": {
      "S3BucketName": "string",
      "S3KeyName": "string"
    }
  },
  "MatchingRules": [
    {
      "Rule": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMatching": number,
  "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMerging": number
},

```

```
"Tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DeadLetterQueueUrl

The URL of the SQS dead letter queue, which is used for reporting errors associated with ingesting data from third party applications. You must set up a policy on the DeadLetterQueue for the SendMessage operation to enable Amazon Connect Customer Profiles to send messages to the DeadLetterQueue.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

DefaultEncryptionKey

The default encryption key, which is an AWS managed key, is used when no specific type of encryption key is specified. It is used to encrypt all data before it is placed in permanent or semi-permanent storage.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

DefaultExpirationDays

The default number of days until the data within the domain expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

Required: Yes

Matching

The process of matching duplicate profiles. If `Matching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles starts a weekly batch process called Identity Resolution Job. If you do not specify a date and time for Identity Resolution Job to run, by default it runs every Saturday at 12AM UTC to detect duplicate profiles in your domains.

After the Identity Resolution Job completes, use the [GetMatches](#) API to return and review the results. Or, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `MatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [MatchingRequest](#) object

Required: No

RuleBasedMatching

The process of matching duplicate profiles using the Rule-Based matching. If `RuleBasedMatching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles will start to match and merge your profiles according to your configuration in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`. You can use the `ListRuleBasedMatches` and `GetSimilarProfiles` API to return and review the results. Also, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [RuleBasedMatchingRequest](#) object

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "string",
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "string",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": number,
  "DomainName": "string",
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Matching": {
    "AutoMerging": {
      "ConflictResolution": {
        "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
        "SourceName": "string"
      },
      "Consolidation": {
        "MatchingAttributesList": [
          "string"
        ]
      },
      "Enabled": boolean,
      "MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging": number
    },
    "Enabled": boolean,
    "ExportingConfig": {
      "S3Exporting": {
        "S3BucketName": "string",
```

```

        "S3KeyName": "string"
    },
    },
    "JobSchedule": {
        "DayOfTheWeek": "string",
        "Time": "string"
    }
},
"RuleBasedMatching": {
    "AttributeTypesSelector": {
        "Address": [ "string" ],
        "AttributeMatchingModel": "string",
        "EmailAddress": [ "string" ],
        "PhoneNumber": [ "string" ]
    },
    "ConflictResolution": {
        "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
        "SourceName": "string"
    },
    "Enabled": boolean,
    "ExportingConfig": {
        "S3Exporting": {
            "S3BucketName": "string",
            "S3KeyName": "string"
        }
    },
    "MatchingRules": [
        {
            "Rule": [ "string" ]
        }
    ],
    "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMatching": number,
    "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMerging": number,
    "Status": "string"
},
"Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

DeadLetterQueueUrl

The URL of the SQS dead letter queue, which is used for reporting errors associated with ingesting data from third party applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

DefaultEncryptionKey

The default encryption key, which is an AWS managed key, is used when no specific type of encryption key is specified. It is used to encrypt all data before it is placed in permanent or semi-permanent storage.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

DefaultExpirationDays

The default number of days until the data within the domain expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Matching

The process of matching duplicate profiles. If `Matching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles starts a weekly batch process called Identity Resolution Job. If you do not specify a date and time for Identity Resolution Job to run, by default it runs every Saturday at 12AM UTC to detect duplicate profiles in your domains.

After the Identity Resolution Job completes, use the [GetMatches](#) API to return and review the results. Or, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `MatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [MatchingResponse](#) object

RuleBasedMatching

The process of matching duplicate profiles using the Rule-Based matching. If `RuleBasedMatching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles will start to match and merge your profiles according to your configuration in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`. You can use the `ListRuleBasedMatches` and `GetSimilarProfiles` API to return and review the results. Also, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [RuleBasedMatchingResponse](#) object

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+ -=._:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of CreateDomain.

Sample Request

```
POST /v1/domains/ExampleDomainName
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "arn:aws:sqs:us-east-1:123456789012:DLQName",
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "arn:aws:kms:us-east-1:123456789012:key/1988472d-6b77-4bb6-ae39-efce5EXAMPLE",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": 1098,
  "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName"
}
```

Sample Response

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "arn:aws:sqs:us-east-1:123456789012:DLQName",
  "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "arn:aws:kms:us-east-1:123456789012:key/1988472d-6b77-4bb6-ae39-efce5EXAMPLE",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": 1098,
  "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
  "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDomainLayout

Creates the layout to view data for a specific domain. This API can only be invoked from the Amazon Connect admin website.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/layouts/LayoutDefinitionName HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "IsDefault": boolean,
  "Layout": "string",
  "LayoutType": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

DisplayName

The display name of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: Yes

IsDefault

If set to true for a layout, this layout will be used by default to view data. If set to false, then the layout will not be used by default, but it can be used to view data by explicitly selecting it in the console.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Layout

A customizable layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2000000.

Required: Yes

LayoutType

The type of layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROFILE_EXPLORER

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-=._:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "IsDefault": boolean,
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Layout": "string",
  "LayoutDefinitionName": "string",
  "LayoutType": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

```
},  
  "Version": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

IsDefault

If set to true for a layout, this layout will be used by default to view data. If set to false, then the layout will not be used by default, but it can be used to view data by explicitly selecting it in the console.

Type: Boolean

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

Layout

A customizable layout that can be used to view data under Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2000000.

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LayoutType

The type of layout that can be used to view data under customer profiles domain.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROFILE_EXPLORER

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Version

The version used to create layout.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateEventStream

Creates an event stream, which is a subscription to real-time events, such as when profiles are created and updated through Amazon Connect Customer Profiles.

Each event stream can be associated with only one Kinesis Data Stream destination in the same region and AWS account as the customer profiles domain

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/event-streams/EventStreamName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Uri": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventStreamName

The name of the event stream.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]+`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Uri

The StreamARN of the destination to deliver profile events to. For example, `arn:aws:kinesis:region:account-id:stream/stream-name`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "EventStreamArn": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

EventStreamArn

A unique identifier for the event stream.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateEventTrigger

Creates an event trigger, which specifies the rules when to perform action based on customer's ingested data.

Each event stream can be associated with only one integration in the same region and AWS account as the event stream.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/event-triggers/EventTriggerName HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "EventTriggerConditions": [
    {
      "EventTriggerDimensions": [
        {
          "ObjectAttributes": [
            {
              "ComparisonOperator": "string",
              "FieldName": "string",
              "Source": "string",
              "Values": [ "string" ]
            }
          ]
        }
      ],
      "LogicalOperator": "string"
    }
  ],
  "EventTriggerLimits": {
    "EventExpiration": number,
    "Periods": [
      {
        "MaxInvocationsPerProfile": number,
        "Unit": "string",
        "Unlimited": boolean,
        "Value": number
      }
    ]
  }
},
```

```
"ObjectName": "string",  
"SegmentFilter": "string",  
"Tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
}  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventTriggerName

The unique name of the event trigger.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

EventTriggerConditions

A list of conditions that determine when an event should trigger the destination.

Type: Array of [EventTriggerCondition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: Yes

EventTriggerLimits

Defines limits controlling whether an event triggers the destination, based on ingestion latency and the number of invocations per profile over specific time periods.

Type: [EventTriggerLimits](#) object

Required: No

ObjectTypeName

The unique name of the object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

SegmentFilter

The destination is triggered only for profiles that meet the criteria of a segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Tags

An array of key-value pairs to apply to this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+--=._:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "EventTriggerConditions": [
    {
      "EventTriggerDimensions": [
        {
          "ObjectAttributes": [
            {
              "ComparisonOperator": "string",
              "FieldName": "string",
              "Source": "string",
              "Values": [ "string" ]
            }
          ]
        }
      ],
      "LogicalOperator": "string"
    }
  ],
  "EventTriggerLimits": {
    "EventExpiration": number,
    "Periods": [
      {
        "MaxInvocationsPerProfile": number,
        "Unit": "string",
```

```
        "Unlimited": boolean,
        "Value": number
    }
]
},
"EventTriggerName": "string",
"LastUpdatedAt": number,
"ObjectTypeName": "string",
"SegmentFilter": "string",
"Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the event trigger was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

EventTriggerConditions

A list of conditions that determine when an event should trigger the destination.

Type: Array of [EventTriggerCondition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

EventTriggerLimits

Defines limits controlling whether an event triggers the destination, based on ingestion latency and the number of invocations per profile over specific time periods.

Type: [EventTriggerLimits](#) object

[EventTriggerName](#)

The unique name of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

[LastUpdatedAt](#)

The timestamp of when the event trigger was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

[ObjectTypeName](#)

The unique name of the object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

[SegmentFilter](#)

The destination is triggered only for profiles that meet the criteria of a segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

[Tags](#)

An array of key-value pairs to apply to this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateIntegrationWorkflow

Creates an integration workflow. An integration workflow is an async process which ingests historic data and sets up an integration for ongoing updates. The supported Amazon AppFlow sources are Salesforce, ServiceNow, and Marketo.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/workflows/integrations HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "IntegrationConfig": {
    "AppflowIntegration": {
      "Batches": [
        {
          "EndTime": number,
          "StartTime": number
        }
      ],
      "FlowDefinition": {
        "Description": "string",
        "FlowName": "string",
        "KmsArn": "string",
        "SourceFlowConfig": {
          "ConnectorProfileName": "string",
          "ConnectorType": "string",
          "IncrementalPullConfig": {
            "DatetimeTypeFieldName": "string"
          },
          "SourceConnectorProperties": {
            "Marketo": {
              "Object": "string"
            },
            "S3": {
              "BucketName": "string",
              "BucketPrefix": "string"
            },
            "Salesforce": {
              "EnableDynamicFieldUpdate": boolean,
              "IncludeDeletedRecords": boolean,
              "Object": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "ServiceNow": {
      "Object": "string"
    },
    "Zendesk": {
      "Object": "string"
    }
  },
  "Tasks": [
    {
      "ConnectorOperator": {
        "Marketo": "string",
        "S3": "string",
        "Salesforce": "string",
        "ServiceNow": "string",
        "Zendesk": "string"
      },
      "DestinationField": "string",
      "SourceFields": [ "string" ],
      "TaskProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "TaskType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TriggerConfig": {
    "TriggerProperties": {
      "Scheduled": {
        "DataPullMode": "string",
        "FirstExecutionFrom": number,
        "ScheduleEndTime": number,
        "ScheduleExpression": "string",
        "ScheduleOffset": number,
        "ScheduleStartTime": number,
        "Timezone": "string"
      }
    },
    "TriggerType": "string"
  }
}
},
"ObjectTypeName": "string",

```

```
"RoleArn": "string",  
"Tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
},  
"WorkflowType": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IntegrationConfig

Configuration data for integration workflow.

Type: [IntegrationConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role. Customer Profiles assumes this role to create resources on your behalf as part of workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WorkflowType

The type of workflow. The only supported value is APPFLOW_INTEGRATION.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPFLOW_INTEGRATION

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Message": "string",  
  "WorkflowId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message indicating create request was received.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateProfile

Creates a standard profile.

A standard profile represents the following attributes for a customer profile in a domain.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AccountNumber": "string",
  "AdditionalInformation": "string",
  "Address": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "Attributes": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "BillingAddress": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "BirthDate": "string",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "string",
```

```
"BusinessName": "string",
"BusinessPhoneNumber": "string",
"EmailAddress": "string",
"EngagementPreferences": {
  "Email": [
    {
      "ContactType": "string",
      "KeyName": "string",
      "KeyValue": "string",
      "ProfileId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Phone": [
    {
      "ContactType": "string",
      "KeyName": "string",
      "KeyValue": "string",
      "ProfileId": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"FirstName": "string",
"Gender": "string",
"GenderString": "string",
"HomePhoneNumber": "string",
"LastName": "string",
"MailingAddress": {
  "Address1": "string",
  "Address2": "string",
  "Address3": "string",
  "Address4": "string",
  "City": "string",
  "Country": "string",
  "County": "string",
  "PostalCode": "string",
  "Province": "string",
  "State": "string"
},
"MiddleName": "string",
"MobilePhoneNumber": "string",
"PartyType": "string",
"PartyTypeString": "string",
"PersonalEmailAddress": "string",
"PhoneNumber": "string",
```

```
"ProfileType": "string",
"ShippingAddress": {
  "Address1": "string",
  "Address2": "string",
  "Address3": "string",
  "Address4": "string",
  "City": "string",
  "Country": "string",
  "County": "string",
  "PostalCode": "string",
  "Province": "string",
  "State": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AccountNumber

An account number that you have assigned to the customer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

AdditionalInformation

Any additional information relevant to the customer's profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

Address

A generic address associated with the customer that is not mailing, shipping, or billing.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

Attributes

A key value pair of attributes of a customer profile.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BillingAddress

The customer's billing address.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

BirthDate

The customer's birth date.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessEmailAddress

The customer's business email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessName

The name of the customer's business.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessPhoneNumber

The customer's business phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EmailAddress

The customer's email address, which has not been specified as a personal or business address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EngagementPreferences

Object that defines the preferred methods of engagement, per channel.

Type: [EngagementPreferences](#) object

Required: No

FirstName

The customer's first name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Gender

This parameter has been deprecated.

The gender with which the customer identifies.

Type: String

Valid Values: MALE | FEMALE | UNSPECIFIED

Required: No

GenderString

An alternative to Gender which accepts any string as input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

HomePhoneNumber

The customer's home phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

LastName

The customer's last name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

MailingAddress

The customer's mailing address.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

MiddleName

The customer's middle name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

MobilePhoneNumber

The customer's mobile phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PartyType

This parameter has been deprecated.

The type of profile used to describe the customer.

Type: String

Valid Values: INDIVIDUAL | BUSINESS | OTHER

Required: No

PartyTypeString

An alternative to PartyType which accepts any string as input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PersonalEmailAddress

The customer's personal email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PhoneNumber

The customer's phone number, which has not been specified as a mobile, home, or business number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

ProfileType

The type of the profile.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACCOUNT_PROFILE | PROFILE

Required: No

ShippingAddress

The customer's shipping address.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "ProfileId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of CreateProfile.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AccountNumber": "ACCT12344",
  "Address": {
    "Address1": "123 Sample St",
    "Address2": "Apt 4",
    "Address3": "null",
    "Address4": "null",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "Attributes": {
    "SSN" : "123-44-3433",
    "LoyaltyPoints" : "3000"
  },
  "BillingAddress": {
    "Address1": "789 Sample St",
    "Address2": "Apt 1",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
```

```
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "BirthDate": "07/12/1980",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "example@amazon.com",
  "BusinessName": "My Awesome Company",
  "BusinessPhoneNumber": "555-334-3389",
  "EmailAddress": "example@gmail.com",
  "FirstName": "John",
  "Gender": "MALE",
  "HomePhoneNumber": "555-334-3344",
  "LastName": "Doe",
  "MailingAddress": {
    "Address1": "234 Home St",
    "Address2": "Apt 5",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "AdditionalInformation": "High Profile Customer",
  "MiddleName": "",
  "MobilePhoneNumber": "555-334-7777",
  "PartyType": "INDIVIDUAL",
  "PersonalEmailAddress": "email1@gmail.com",
  "PhoneNumber": "",
  "ShippingAddress": {
    "Address1": "555 A St",
    "Address2": "Suite 100",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  }
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
```

```
"ProfileId" : "3991a7d959d248bb982546b2dEXAMPLE"  
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSegmentDefinition

Creates a segment definition associated to the given domain.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/segment-definitions/SegmentDefinitionName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "SegmentGroups": {
    "Groups": [
      {
        "Dimensions": [
          { ... }
        ],
        "SourceSegments": [
          {
            "SegmentDefinitionName": "string"
          }
        ],
        "SourceType": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Include": "string"
  },
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

SegmentDefinitionName

The unique name of the segment definition.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

DisplayName

The display name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

SegmentGroups

Specifies the base segments and dimensions for a segment definition along with their respective relationship.

Type: [SegmentGroup](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "SegmentDefinitionArn": "string",
  "SegmentDefinitionName": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the segment definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

SegmentDefinitionArn

The arn of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

SegmentDefinitionName

The name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSegmentEstimate

Creates a segment estimate query.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/segment-estimates HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "SegmentQuery": {
    "Groups": [
      {
        "Dimensions": [
          { ... }
        ],
        "SourceSegments": [
          {
            "SegmentDefinitionName": "string"
          }
        ],
        "SourceType": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Include": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SegmentQuery

The segment query for calculating a segment estimate.

Type: [SegmentGroupStructure](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 StatusCode
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DomainName": "string",
  "EstimateId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back the following HTTP response.

StatusCode

The status code for the response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

EstimateId

A unique identifier for the resource. The value can be passed to `GetSegmentEstimate` to retrieve the result of segment estimate status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSegmentSnapshot

Triggers a job to export a segment to a specified destination.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/segments/SegmentDefinitionName/snapshots HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "DestinationUri": "string",
  "EncryptionKey": "string",
  "RoleArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

SegmentDefinitionName

The name of the segment definition used in this snapshot request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DataFormat

The format in which the segment will be exported.

Type: String

Valid Values: CSV | JSONL | ORC

Required: Yes

DestinationUri

The destination to which the segment will be exported. This field must be provided if the request is not submitted from the Amazon Connect Admin Website.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EncryptionKey

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key used to encrypt the exported segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that allows Customer Profiles service principal to assume the role for conducting KMS and S3 operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SnapshotId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[SnapshotId](#)

The unique identifier of the segment snapshot.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateUploadJob

Creates an Upload job to ingest data for segment imports. The metadata is created for the job with the provided field mapping and unique key.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/upload-jobs HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DataExpiry": number,
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "Fields": {
    "string" : {
      "ContentType": "string",
      "Source": "string",
      "Target": "string"
    }
  },
  "UniqueKey": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain. Domain should be exists for the upload job to be created.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DataExpiry

The expiry duration for the profiles ingested with the job. If not provided, the system default of 2 weeks is used.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

Required: No

DisplayName

The unique name of the upload job. Could be a file name to identify the upload job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Fields

The mapping between CSV Columns and Profile Object attributes. A map of the name and ObjectType field.

Type: String to [ObjectTypeField](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: Yes

UniqueKey

The unique key columns for de-duping the profiles used to map data to the profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "JobId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobId

The unique identifier for the created upload job.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteCalculatedAttributeDefinition

Deletes an existing calculated attribute definition. Note that deleting a default calculated attribute is possible, however once deleted, you will be unable to undo that action and will need to recreate it on your own using the CreateCalculatedAttributeDefinition API if you want it back.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName/calculated-attributes/CalculatedAttributeName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDomain

Deletes a specific domain and all of its customer data, such as customer profile attributes and their related objects.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Message": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteDomain.

Sample Request

```
DELETE /v1/domains/ExampleDomainName HTTP/1.1
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Message": "Domain Deleted"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDomainLayout

Deletes the layout used to view data for a specific domain. This API can only be invoked from the Amazon Connect admin website.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName/layouts/LayoutDefinitionName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```



```
{  
  "Message": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteEventStream

Disables and deletes the specified event stream.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName/event-streams/EventStreamName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventStreamName

The name of the event stream

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteEventTrigger

Disable and deletes the Event Trigger.

Note

You cannot delete an Event Trigger with an active Integration associated.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName/event-triggers/EventTriggerName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventTriggerName

The unique name of the event trigger.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Message": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteIntegration

Removes an integration from a specific domain.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/integrations/delete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Uri": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Uri

The URI of the S3 bucket or any other type of data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Message": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteIntegration.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/{DomainName}/integrations/delete HTTP/1.1

{
  "Uri": "arn:aws:sqs:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Message": "Deleted"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteProfile

Deletes the standard customer profile and all data pertaining to the profile.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/delete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ProfileId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Message": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteProfile.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/delete HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json
{
  "ProfileId": "3991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Message": "OK"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteProfileKey

Removes a searchable key from a customer profile.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/keys/delete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "KeyName": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "Values": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

KeyName

A searchable identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

[ProfileId](#)

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

[Values](#)

A list of key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Message": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Message](#)

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteProfileKey.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/keys/delete HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "KeyName": "_phone",
  "ProfileId": "3991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE",
  "Values": [ "555-445-3344" ]
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Message": "OK"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteProfileObject

Removes an object associated with a profile of a given ProfileObjectType.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/objects/delete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ObjectName": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "ProfileObjectUniqueKey": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ObjectName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

[ProfileId](#)

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

[ProfileObjectUniqueKey](#)

The unique identifier of the profile object generated by the service.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Message": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Message](#)

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteProfileObject.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/objects/delete HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "ObjectName": "MyCustomObjectName",
  "ProfileId": "3991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE",
  "ProfileObjectUniqueKey": "UniqueKeyOfTheProfileObject"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Message": "OK"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteProfileObjectType

Removes a ProfileObjectType from a specific domain as well as removes all the ProfileObjects of that type. It also disables integrations from this specific ProfileObjectType. In addition, it scrubs all of the fields of the standard profile that were populated from this ProfileObjectType.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName/object-types/ObjectTypeName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Message": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteProfileObjectType.

Sample Request

```
DELETE /domains/ExampleDomainName/object-types/MyCustomObjectTypeName HTTP/1.1
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Message": "Deleted"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteSegmentDefinition

Deletes a segment definition from the domain.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName/segment-definitions/SegmentDefinitionName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

SegmentDefinitionName

The unique name of the segment definition.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Message": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Message

A message that indicates the delete request is done.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWorkflow

Deletes the specified workflow and all its corresponding resources. This is an async process.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /domains/DomainName/workflows/WorkflowId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DetectProfileObjectType

The process of detecting profile object type mapping by using given objects.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/detect/object-types HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Objects": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Objects

A string that is serialized from a JSON object.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256000.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DetectedProfileObjectTypes": [
    {
      "Fields": {
        "string" : {
          "ContentType": "string",
          "Source": "string",
          "Target": "string"
        }
      },
      "Keys": {
        "string" : [
          {
            "FieldNames": [ "string" ],
            "StandardIdentifiers": [ "string" ]
          }
        ]
      },
      "SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DetectedProfileObjectTypes

Detected ProfileObjectType mappings from given objects. A maximum of one mapping is supported.

Type: Array of [DetectedProfileObjectType](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAutoMergingPreview

Tests the auto-merging settings of your Identity Resolution Job without merging your data. It randomly selects a sample of matching groups from the existing matching results, and applies the automerging settings that you provided. You can then view the number of profiles in the sample, the number of matches, and the number of profiles identified to be merged. This enables you to evaluate the accuracy of the attributes in your matching list.

You can't view which profiles are matched and would be merged.

Important

We strongly recommend you use this API to do a dry run of the automerging process before running the Identity Resolution Job. Include **at least** two matching attributes. If your matching list includes too few attributes (such as only `FirstName` or only `LastName`), there may be a large number of matches. This increases the chances of erroneous merges.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/identity-resolution-jobs/auto-merging-preview HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConflictResolution": {
    "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
    "SourceName": "string"
  },
  "Consolidation": {
    "MatchingAttributesList": [
      [ "string" ]
    ]
  },
  "MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging": number
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConflictResolution

How the auto-merging process should resolve conflicts between different profiles.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: Yes

Consolidation

A list of matching attributes that represent matching criteria.

Type: [Consolidation](#) object

Required: Yes

MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging

Minimum confidence score required for profiles within a matching group to be merged during the auto-merge process.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "DomainName": "string",
  "NumberOfMatchesInSample": number,
  "NumberOfProfilesInSample": number,
  "NumberOfProfilesWillBeMerged": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

NumberOfMatchesInSample

The number of match groups in the domain that have been reviewed in this preview dry run.

Type: Long

NumberOfProfilesInSample

The number of profiles found in this preview dry run.

Type: Long

NumberOfProfilesWillBeMerged

The number of profiles that would be merged if this wasn't a preview dry run.

Type: Long

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCalculatedAttributeDefinition

Provides more information on a calculated attribute definition for Customer Profiles.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/calculated-attributes/CalculatedAttributeName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AttributeDetails": {
```

```

    "Attributes": [
      {
        "Name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Expression": "string"
  },
  "CalculatedAttributeName": "string",
  "Conditions": {
    "ObjectCount": number,
    "Range": {
      "TimestampFormat": "string",
      "TimestampSource": "string",
      "Unit": "string",
      "Value": number,
      "ValueRange": {
        "End": number,
        "Start": number
      }
    },
    "Threshold": {
      "Operator": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  },
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "Filter": {
    "Groups": [
      {
        "Dimensions": [
          {
            "Attributes": {
              "string": {
                "DimensionType": "string",
                "Values": [ "string" ]
              }
            }
          }
        ],
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
  },

```

```
    "Include": "string",
  },
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Readiness": {
    "Message": "string",
    "ProgressPercentage": number
  },
  "Statistic": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "UseHistoricalData": boolean
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AttributeDetails

Mathematical expression and a list of attribute items specified in that expression.

Type: [AttributeDetails](#) object

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Conditions

The conditions including range, object count, and threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: [Conditions](#) object

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the calculated attribute definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Filter

The filter assigned to this calculated attribute definition.

Type: [Filter](#) object

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the calculated attribute definition was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Readiness

Information indicating if the Calculated Attribute is ready for use by confirming all historical data has been processed and reflected.

Type: [Readiness](#) object

Statistic

The aggregation operation to perform for the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Valid Values: FIRST_OCCURRENCE | LAST_OCCURRENCE | COUNT | SUM | MINIMUM | MAXIMUM | AVERAGE | MAX_OCCURRENCE

Status

Status of the Calculated Attribute creation (whether all historical data has been indexed).

Type: String

Valid Values: PREPARING | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETED | FAILED

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

UseHistoricalData

Whether historical data ingested before the Calculated Attribute was created should be included in calculations.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCalculatedAttributeForProfile

Retrieve a calculated attribute for a customer profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/profile/ProfileId/calculated-attributes/CalculatedAttributeName
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CalculatedAttributeName": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "IsDataPartial": "string",
  "LastObjectTimestamp": number,
  "Value": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

IsDataPartial

Indicates whether the calculated attribute's value is based on partial data. If data is partial, it is set to true.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

LastObjectTimestamp

The timestamp of the newest object included in the calculated attribute calculation.

Type: Timestamp

Value

The value of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDomain

Returns information about a specific domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "string",
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "string",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": number,
  "DomainName": "string",
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Matching": {
    "AutoMerging": {
      "ConflictResolution": {
        "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
```

```
    "SourceName": "string"
  },
  "Consolidation": {
    "MatchingAttributesList": [
      "string"
    ]
  },
  "Enabled": boolean,
  "MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging": number
},
"Enabled": boolean,
"ExportingConfig": {
  "S3Exporting": {
    "S3BucketName": "string",
    "S3KeyName": "string"
  }
},
"JobSchedule": {
  "DayOfTheWeek": "string",
  "Time": "string"
}
},
"RuleBasedMatching": {
  "AttributeTypesSelector": {
    "Address": [ "string" ],
    "AttributeMatchingModel": "string",
    "EmailAddress": [ "string" ],
    "PhoneNumber": [ "string" ]
  },
  "ConflictResolution": {
    "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
    "SourceName": "string"
  },
  "Enabled": boolean,
  "ExportingConfig": {
    "S3Exporting": {
      "S3BucketName": "string",
      "S3KeyName": "string"
    }
  },
  "MatchingRules": [
    {
      "Rule": [ "string" ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    ],
    "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMatching": number,
    "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMerging": number,
    "Status": "string"
  },
  "Stats": {
    "MeteringProfileCount": number,
    "ObjectCount": number,
    "ProfileCount": number,
    "TotalSize": number
  },
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

DeadLetterQueueUrl

The URL of the SQS dead letter queue, which is used for reporting errors associated with ingesting data from third party applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

DefaultEncryptionKey

The default encryption key, which is an AWS managed key, is used when no specific type of encryption key is specified. It is used to encrypt all data before it is placed in permanent or semi-permanent storage.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

DefaultExpirationDays

The default number of days until the data within the domain expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Matching

The process of matching duplicate profiles. If `Matching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles starts a weekly batch process called Identity Resolution Job. If you do not specify a date and time for Identity Resolution Job to run, by default it runs every Saturday at 12AM UTC to detect duplicate profiles in your domains.

After the Identity Resolution Job completes, use the [GetMatches](#) API to return and review the results. Or, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `MatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [MatchingResponse](#) object

RuleBasedMatching

The process of matching duplicate profiles using the Rule-Based matching. If `RuleBasedMatching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles will start to match and merge your profiles according to your configuration in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`. You can use the `ListRuleBasedMatches` and `GetSimilarProfiles` API to return and review the

results. Also, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [RuleBasedMatchingResponse](#) object

Stats

Usage-specific statistics about the domain.

Type: [DomainStats](#) object

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]+`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDomainLayout

Gets the layout to view data for a specific domain. This API can only be invoked from the Amazon Connect admin website.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/layouts/LayoutDefinitionName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "IsDefault": boolean,
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Layout": "string",
  "LayoutDefinitionName": "string",
  "LayoutType": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Version": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

IsDefault

If set to true for a layout, this layout will be used by default to view data. If set to false, then the layout will not be used by default, but it can be used to view data by explicitly selecting it in the console.

Type: Boolean

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

Layout

A customizable layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2000000.

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LayoutType

The type of layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROFILE_EXPLORER

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Version

The version used to create layout.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetEventStream

Returns information about the specified event stream in a specific domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/event-streams/EventStreamName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventStreamName

The name of the event stream provided during create operations.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "DestinationDetails": {
    "Message": "string",
    "Status": "string",
    "UnhealthySince": number,
    "Uri": "string"
  },
  "DomainName": "string",
  "EventStreamArn": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "StoppedSince": number,
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the export was created.

Type: Timestamp

DestinationDetails

Details regarding the Kinesis stream.

Type: [EventStreamDestinationDetails](#) object

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

EventStreamArn

A unique identifier for the event stream.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

State

The operational state of destination stream for export.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | STOPPED

StoppedSince

The timestamp when the State changed to STOPPED.

Type: Timestamp

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetEventTrigger

Get a specific Event Trigger from the domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/event-triggers/EventTriggerName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventTriggerName

The unique name of the event trigger.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
```

```

    "Description": "string",
    "EventTriggerConditions": [
      {
        "EventTriggerDimensions": [
          {
            "ObjectAttributes": [
              {
                "ComparisonOperator": "string",
                "FieldName": "string",
                "Source": "string",
                "Values": [ "string" ]
              }
            ]
          }
        ],
        "LogicalOperator": "string"
      }
    ],
    "EventTriggerLimits": {
      "EventExpiration": number,
      "Periods": [
        {
          "MaxInvocationsPerProfile": number,
          "Unit": "string",
          "Unlimited": boolean,
          "Value": number
        }
      ]
    },
    "EventTriggerName": "string",
    "LastUpdatedAt": number,
    "ObjectTypeName": "string",
    "SegmentFilter": "string",
    "Tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the event trigger was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

EventTriggerConditions

A list of conditions that determine when an event should trigger the destination.

Type: Array of [EventTriggerCondition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

EventTriggerLimits

Defines limits controlling whether an event triggers the destination, based on ingestion latency and the number of invocations per profile over specific time periods.

Type: [EventTriggerLimits](#) object

EventTriggerName

The unique name of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the event trigger was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

ObjectTypeName

The unique name of the object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

SegmentFilter

The destination is triggered only for profiles that meet the criteria of a segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Tags

An array of key-value pairs to apply to this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetIdentityResolutionJob

Returns information about an Identity Resolution Job in a specific domain.

Identity Resolution Jobs are set up using the Amazon Connect admin console. For more information, see [Use Identity Resolution to consolidate similar profiles](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/identity-resolution-jobs/JobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

JobId

The unique identifier of the Identity Resolution Job.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```

{
  "AutoMerging": {
    "ConflictResolution": {
      "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
      "SourceName": "string"
    },
    "Consolidation": {
      "MatchingAttributesList": [
        "string"
      ]
    },
    "Enabled": boolean,
    "MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging": number
  },
  "DomainName": "string",
  "ExportingLocation": {
    "S3Exporting": {
      "S3BucketName": "string",
      "S3KeyName": "string"
    }
  },
  "JobEndTime": number,
  "JobExpirationTime": number,
  "JobId": "string",
  "JobStartTime": number,
  "JobStats": {
    "NumberOfMatchesFound": number,
    "NumberOfMergesDone": number,
    "NumberOfProfilesReviewed": number
  },
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Message": "string",
  "Status": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AutoMerging

Configuration settings for how to perform the auto-merging of profiles.

Type: [AutoMerging](#) object

[DomainName](#)

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

[ExportingLocation](#)

The S3 location where the Identity Resolution Job writes result files.

Type: [ExportingLocation](#) object

[JobEndTime](#)

The timestamp of when the Identity Resolution Job was completed.

Type: Timestamp

[JobExpirationTime](#)

The timestamp of when the Identity Resolution Job will expire.

Type: Timestamp

[JobId](#)

The unique identifier of the Identity Resolution Job.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

[JobStartTime](#)

The timestamp of when the Identity Resolution Job was started or will be started.

Type: Timestamp

[JobStats](#)

Statistics about the Identity Resolution Job.

Type: [JobStats](#) object

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the Identity Resolution Job was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Message

The error messages that are generated when the Identity Resolution Job runs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .*

Status

The status of the Identity Resolution Job.

- **PENDING:** The Identity Resolution Job is scheduled but has not started yet. If you turn off the Identity Resolution feature in your domain, jobs in the PENDING state are deleted.
- **PREPROCESSING:** The Identity Resolution Job is loading your data.
- **FIND_MATCHING:** The Identity Resolution Job is using the machine learning model to identify profiles that belong to the same matching group.
- **MERGING:** The Identity Resolution Job is merging duplicate profiles.
- **COMPLETED:** The Identity Resolution Job completed successfully.
- **PARTIAL_SUCCESS:** There's a system error and not all of the data is merged. The Identity Resolution Job writes a message indicating the source of the problem.
- **FAILED:** The Identity Resolution Job did not merge any data. It writes a message indicating the source of the problem.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | PREPROCESSING | FIND_MATCHING | MERGING | COMPLETED
| PARTIAL_SUCCESS | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetIntegration

Returns an integration for a domain.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/integrations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Uri": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Uri

The URI of the S3 bucket or any other type of data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "DomainName": "string",
  "EventTriggerNames": [ "string" ],
  "IsUnstructured": boolean,
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "ObjectTypeName": "string",
  "ObjectTypeNames": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Uri": "string",
  "WorkflowId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

EventTriggerNames

A list of unique names for active event triggers associated with the integration. This list would be empty if no Event Trigger is associated with the integration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

IsUnstructured

Boolean that shows if the Flow that's associated with the Integration is created in Amazon Appflow, or with ObjectTypeName equals `_unstructured` via API/CLI in flowDefinition.

Type: Boolean

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

ObjectTypeNames

A map in which each key is an event type from an external application such as Segment or Shopify, and each value is an ObjectTypeName (template) used to ingest the event. It supports the following event types: SegmentIdentify, ShopifyCreateCustomers, ShopifyUpdateCustomers, ShopifyCreateDraftOrders, ShopifyUpdateDraftOrders, ShopifyCreateOrders, and ShopifyUpdatedOrders.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role. The Integration uses this role to make Customer Profiles requests on your behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Uri

The URI of the S3 bucket or any other type of data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetIntegration`.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/integrations HTTP/1.1
{
```

```
"Uri": "arn:aws:flow:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
  "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName",
  "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
  "ObjectTypeName": "MyCustomObject",
  "Uri": "arn:aws:flow:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMatches

Before calling this API, use [CreateDomain](#) or [UpdateDomain](#) to enable identity resolution: set `Matching` to `true`.

`GetMatches` returns potentially matching profiles, based on the results of the latest run of a machine learning process.

Important

The process of matching duplicate profiles. If `Matching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles starts a weekly batch process called Identity Resolution Job. If you do not specify a date and time for Identity Resolution Job to run, by default it runs every Saturday at 12AM UTC to detect duplicate profiles in your domains.

After the Identity Resolution Job completes, use the [GetMatches](#) API to return and review the results. Or, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `MatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Amazon Connect uses the following profile attributes to identify matches:

- `PhoneNumber`
- `HomePhoneNumber`
- `BusinessPhoneNumber`
- `MobilePhoneNumber`
- `EmailAddress`
- `PersonalEmailAddress`
- `BusinessEmailAddress`
- `FullName`

For example, two or more profiles—with spelling mistakes such as **John Doe** and **Jhn Doe**, or different casing email addresses such as **JOHN_DOE@ANYCOMPANY.COM** and **johndoe@anycompany.com**, or different phone number formats such as **555-010-0000** and **+1-555-010-0000**—can be detected as belonging to the same customer **John Doe** and merged into a unified profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/matches?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The token for the next set of results. Use the value returned in the previous response in the next request to retrieve the next set of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"Matches": [
  {
    "ConfidenceScore": number,
    "MatchId": "string",
    "ProfileIds": [ "string" ]
  }
],
"MatchGenerationDate": number,
"NextToken": "string",
"PotentialMatches": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Matches

The list of matched profiles for this instance.

Type: Array of [MatchItem](#) objects

MatchGenerationDate

The timestamp this version of Match Result generated.

Type: Timestamp

NextToken

If there are additional results, this is the token for the next set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

PotentialMatches

The number of potential matches found.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetProfileObjectType

Returns the object types for a specific domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/object-types/ObjectTypeName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```

{
  "AllowProfileCreation": boolean,
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "EncryptionKey": "string",
  "ExpirationDays": number,
  "Fields": {
    "string" : {
      "ContentType": "string",
      "Source": "string",
      "Target": "string"
    }
  },
  "Keys": {
    "string" : [
      {
        "FieldNames": [ "string " ],
        "StandardIdentifiers": [ "string " ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "MaxAvailableProfileObjectCount": number,
  "MaxProfileObjectCount": number,
  "ObjectTypeName": "string",
  "SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "TemplateId": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AllowProfileCreation

Indicates whether a profile should be created when data is received if one doesn't exist for an object of this type. The default is FALSE. If the AllowProfileCreation flag is set to FALSE, then

the service tries to fetch a standard profile and associate this object with the profile. If it is set to TRUE, and if no match is found, then the service creates a new standard profile.

Type: Boolean

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

EncryptionKey

The customer-provided key to encrypt the profile object that will be created in this profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

ExpirationDays

The number of days until the data in the object expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

Fields

A map of the name and ObjectType field.

Type: String to [ObjectTypeField](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Keys

A list of unique keys that can be used to map data to the profile.

Type: String to array of [ObjectTypeKey](#) objects map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

MaxAvailableProfileObjectCount

The amount of provisioned profile object max count available.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

MaxProfileObjectCount

The amount of profile object max count assigned to the object type.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat

The format of your sourceLastUpdatedTimestamp that was previously set up.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

TemplateId

A unique identifier for the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetProfileObjectType`.

Sample Request

```
GET /domains/ExampleDomainName/object-types/MyCustomObject HTTP/1.1
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/jsonContent-type: application/json
{
  "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
  "Description": "Internal ERP System",
  "EncryptionKey": "arn:aws:kms:us-east-1:123456789012:key/1988472d-6b77-4bb6-ae39-efce5EXAMPLE",
  "AllowProfileCreation": "FALSE",
  "ExpirationDays": 100,
  "Fields": {
    "email" : {
      "ContentType": "EMAIL_ADDRESS",
      "Source": "_source.email",
      "Target": "_profile.BusinessEmailAddress"
    },
    "phone" : {
      "ContentType": "PHONE_NUMBER",
      "Source": "_source.phone",

```



```
        "Target": "_profile.BusinessPhoneNumber"
    },
    "loyaltyPoints" : {
        "ContentType": "NUMBER",
        "Source": "_source.loyaltypoints",
        "Target": "_profile.Attributes.loyaltypoints"
    }
},
"Keys": {
    "email" : [
        {
            "FieldNames": [ "email" ],
            "StandardIdentifiers": [ "PROFILE", "UNIQUE" ]
        }
    ],
    "loyaltypoints" : [
        {
            "FieldNames": [ "loyaltyPoints" ],
            "StandardIdentifiers": [ "PROFILE" ]
        }
    ]
},
"LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
"ObjectTypeName": "CustomProfile0objectTypeName",
"TemplateId": "MyTemplateId"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetProfileObjectTypeTemplate

Returns the template information for a specific object type.

A template is a predefined ProfileObjectType, such as "Salesforce-Account" or "Salesforce-Contact." When a user sends a ProfileObject, using the PutProfileObject API, with an ObjectTypeName that matches one of the TemplateIds, it uses the mappings from the template.

Request Syntax

```
GET /templates/TemplateId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

TemplateId

A unique identifier for the object template.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AllowProfileCreation": boolean,
  "Fields": {
    "string" : {
      "ContentType": "string",
      "Source": "string",
```

```
    "Target": "string"
  },
  "Keys": {
    "string" : [
      {
        "FieldNames": [ "string" ],
        "StandardIdentifiers": [ "string" ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat": "string",
  "SourceName": "string",
  "SourceObject": "string",
  "TemplateId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AllowProfileCreation

Indicates whether a profile should be created when data is received if one doesn't exist for an object of this type. The default is FALSE. If the AllowProfileCreation flag is set to FALSE, then the service tries to fetch a standard profile and associate this object with the profile. If it is set to TRUE, and if no match is found, then the service creates a new standard profile.

Type: Boolean

Fields

A map of the name and ObjectType field.

Type: String to [ObjectTypeField](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Keys

A list of unique keys that can be used to map data to the profile.

Type: String to array of [ObjectTypeKey](#) objects map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

[SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat](#)

The format of your sourceLastUpdatedTimestamp that was previously set up.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

[SourceName](#)

The name of the source of the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

[SourceObject](#)

The source of the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

[TemplateId](#)

A unique identifier for the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetProfileObjectTypeTemplate`.

Sample Request

```
GET /templates/{TemplateId} HTTP/1.1
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AllowProfileCreation": "FALSE",
  "Fields": {
    "email" : {
      "ContentType": "EMAIL_ADDRESS",
      "Source": "_source.email",
      "Target": "_profile.BusinessEmailAddress"
    },
    "phone" : {
      "ContentType": "PHONE_NUMBER",
      "Source": "_source.phone",
      "Target": "_profile.Businessphonenummer"
    }
  },
  "Keys": {
    "_email" : [
      {
        "FieldNames": [ "email" ],
        "StandardIdentifiers": [ "PROFILE", "UNIQUE" ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "SourceName": "Salesforce-Account",
  "SourceObject": "Account",
  "TemplateId": "Salesforce-Account"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSegmentDefinition

Gets a segment definition from the domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/segment-definitions/SegmentDefinitionName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

SegmentDefinitionName

The unique name of the segment definition.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "SegmentDefinitionArn": "string",
  "SegmentDefinitionName": "string",
  "SegmentGroups": {
    "Groups": [
      {
        "Dimensions": [
          { ... }
        ],
        "SourceSegments": [
          {
            "SegmentDefinitionName": "string"
          }
        ],
        "SourceType": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Include": "string"
  },
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the segment definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

SegmentDefinitionArn

The arn of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

SegmentDefinitionName

The name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

SegmentGroups

The segment criteria associated with this definition.

Type: [SegmentGroup](#) object

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSegmentEstimate

Gets the result of a segment estimate query.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/segment-estimates/EstimateId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EstimateId

The query Id passed by a previous CreateSegmentEstimate operation.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 StatusCode
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DomainName": "string",
```

```
"Estimate": "string",  
"EstimateId": "string",  
"Message": "string",  
"Status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back the following HTTP response.

[StatusCode](#)

The status code of the segment estimate.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[DomainName](#)

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

[Estimate](#)

The estimated number of profiles contained in the segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

[EstimateId](#)

The QueryId which is the same as the value passed in QueryId.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

[Message](#)

The error message if there is any error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Status

The current status of the query.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSegmentMembership

Determines if the given profiles are within a segment.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/segments/SegmentDefinitionName/membership HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ProfileIds": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

SegmentDefinitionName

The Id of the wanted segment. Needs to be a valid, and existing segment Id.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ProfileIds

The list of profile IDs to query for.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Failures": [
    {
      "Message": "string",
      "ProfileId": "string",
      "Status": number
    }
  ],
  "Profiles": [
    {
      "Profile": {
        "AccountNumber": "string",
        "AdditionalInformation": "string",
        "Address": {
          "Address1": "string",
          "Address2": "string",
          "Address3": "string",
          "Address4": "string",
          "City": "string",
          "Country": "string",
          "County": "string",
          "PostalCode": "string",
          "Province": "string",
          "State": "string"
        },
        "Attributes": {
```

```
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "BillingAddress": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "BirthDate": "string",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "string",
  "BusinessName": "string",
  "BusinessPhoneNumber": "string",
  "EmailAddress": "string",
  "EngagementPreferences": {
    "Email": [
      {
        "ContactType": "string",
        "KeyName": "string",
        "KeyValue": "string",
        "ProfileId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Phone": [
      {
        "ContactType": "string",
        "KeyName": "string",
        "KeyValue": "string",
        "ProfileId": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "FirstName": "string",
  "FoundByItems": [
    {
      "KeyName": "string",
      "Values": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
```

```
"Gender": "string",
"GenderString": "string",
"HomePhoneNumber": "string",
"LastName": "string",
"MailingAddress": {
  "Address1": "string",
  "Address2": "string",
  "Address3": "string",
  "Address4": "string",
  "City": "string",
  "Country": "string",
  "County": "string",
  "PostalCode": "string",
  "Province": "string",
  "State": "string"
},
"MiddleName": "string",
"MobilePhoneNumber": "string",
"PartyType": "string",
"PartyTypeString": "string",
"PersonalEmailAddress": "string",
"PhoneNumber": "string",
"ProfileId": "string",
"ProfileType": "string",
"ShippingAddress": {
  "Address1": "string",
  "Address2": "string",
  "Address3": "string",
  "Address4": "string",
  "City": "string",
  "Country": "string",
  "County": "string",
  "PostalCode": "string",
  "Province": "string",
  "State": "string"
}
},
"ProfileId": "string",
"QueryResult": "string"
}
],
"SegmentDefinitionName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Failures

An array of maps where each contains a response per profile failed for the request.

Type: Array of [ProfileQueryFailures](#) objects

Profiles

An array of maps where each contains a response per profile requested.

Type: Array of [ProfileQueryResult](#) objects

SegmentDefinitionName

The unique name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSegmentSnapshot

Retrieve the latest status of a segment snapshot.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/segments/SegmentDefinitionName/snapshots/SnapshotId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique identifier of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

SegmentDefinitionName

The unique name of the segment definition.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

SnapshotId

The unique identifier of the segment snapshot.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "DestinationUri": "string",
  "EncryptionKey": "string",
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "SnapshotId": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "StatusMessage": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DataFormat

The format in which the segment will be exported.

Type: String

Valid Values: CSV | JSONL | ORC

DestinationUri

The destination to which the segment will be exported. This field must be provided if the request is not submitted from the Amazon Connect Admin Website.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

EncryptionKey

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key used to encrypt the exported segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that allows Customer Profiles service principal to assume the role for conducting KMS and S3 operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

SnapshotId

The unique identifier of the segment snapshot.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Status

The status of the asynchronous job for exporting the segment snapshot.

Type: String

Valid Values: COMPLETED | IN_PROGRESS | FAILED

StatusMessage

The status message of the asynchronous job for exporting the segment snapshot.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSimilarProfiles

Returns a set of profiles that belong to the same matching group using the `matchId` or `profileId`. You can also specify the type of matching that you want for finding similar profiles using either `RULE_BASED_MATCHING` or `ML_BASED_MATCHING`.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/matches?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "MatchType": "string",
  "SearchKey": "string",
  "SearchValue": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous `GetSimilarProfiles` API call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MatchType

Specify the type of matching to get similar profiles for.

Type: String

Valid Values: RULE_BASED_MATCHING | ML_BASED_MATCHING

Required: Yes

SearchKey

The string indicating the search key to be used.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

SearchValue

The string based on SearchKey to be searched for similar profiles.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConfidenceScore": number,
  "MatchId": "string",
  "MatchType": "string",
```

```
"NextToken": "string",  
"ProfileIds": [ "string" ],  
"RuleLevel": number  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConfidenceScore

It only has value when the MatchType is ML_BASED_MATCHING. A number between 0 and 1, where a higher score means higher similarity. Examining match confidence scores lets you distinguish between groups of similar records in which the system is highly confident (which you may decide to merge), groups of similar records about which the system is uncertain (which you may decide to have reviewed by a human), and groups of similar records that the system deems to be unlikely (which you may decide to reject). Given confidence scores vary as per the data input, it should not be used as an absolute measure of matching quality.

Type: Double

MatchId

The string matchId that the similar profiles belong to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

MatchType

Specify the type of matching to get similar profiles for.

Type: String

Valid Values: RULE_BASED_MATCHING | ML_BASED_MATCHING

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous GetSimilarProfiles API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

ProfileIds

Set of profileIds that belong to the same matching group.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

RuleLevel

The integer rule level that the profiles matched on.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 15.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetUploadJob

This API retrieves the details of a specific upload job.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/upload-jobs/JobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain containing the upload job.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

JobId

The unique identifier of the upload job to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CompletedAt": number,
```

```
{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "DataExpiry": number,
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "Fields": {
    "string" : {
      "ContentType": "string",
      "Source": "string",
      "Target": "string"
    }
  },
  "JobId": "string",
  "ResultsSummary": {
    "CreatedRecords": number,
    "FailedRecords": number,
    "UpdatedRecords": number
  },
  "Status": "string",
  "StatusReason": "string",
  "UniqueKey": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CompletedAt

The timestamp when the upload job was completed.

Type: Timestamp

CreatedAt

The timestamp when the upload job was created.

Type: Timestamp

DataExpiry

The expiry duration for the profiles ingested with the upload job.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

DisplayName

The unique name of the upload job. Could be a file name to identify the upload job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Fields

The mapping between CSV Columns and Profile Object attributes for the upload job.

Type: String to [ObjectTypeField](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

JobId

The unique identifier of the upload job.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

ResultsSummary

The summary of results for the upload job, including the number of updated, created, and failed records.

Type: [ResultsSummary](#) object

Status

The status describing the status for the upload job. The following are Valid Values:

- **CREATED:** The upload job has been created, but has not started processing yet.
- **IN_PROGRESS:** The upload job is currently in progress, ingesting and processing the profile data.
- **PARTIALLY_SUCCEEDED:** The upload job has successfully completed the ingestion and processing of all profile data.
- **SUCCEEDED:** The upload job has successfully completed the ingestion and processing of all profile data.

- **FAILED:** The upload job has failed to complete.
- **STOPPED:** The upload job has been manually stopped or terminated before completion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATED | IN_PROGRESS | PARTIALLY_SUCCEEDED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | STOPPED

StatusReason

The reason for the current status of the upload job. Possible reasons:

- **VALIDATION_FAILURE:** The upload job has encountered an error or issue and was unable to complete the profile data ingestion.
- **INTERNAL_FAILURE:** Failure caused from service side

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_FAILURE | INTERNAL_FAILURE

UniqueKey

The unique key columns used for de-duping the keys in the upload job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetUploadJobPath

This API retrieves the pre-signed URL and client token for uploading the file associated with the upload job.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/upload-jobs/JobId/path HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain containing the upload job.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

JobId

The unique identifier of the upload job to retrieve the upload path for. This is generated from the CreateUploadJob API.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "Url": "string",
  "ValidUntil": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ClientToken

The plaintext data key used to encrypt the upload file.

To persist to the pre-signed url, use the client token and MD5 client token as header. The required headers are as follows:

- x-amz-server-side-encryption-customer-key: Client Token
- x-amz-server-side-encryption-customer-key-MD5: MD5 Client Token
- x-amz-server-side-encryption-customer-algorithm: AES256

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Url

The pre-signed S3 URL for uploading the CSV file associated with the upload job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .*

ValidUntil

The expiry timestamp for the pre-signed URL, after which the URL will no longer be valid.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflow

Get details of specified workflow.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/workflows/WorkflowId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attributes": {
```

```
{
  "AppflowIntegration": {
    "ConnectorProfileName": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "SourceConnectorType": "string"
  },
  "ErrorDescription": "string",
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Metrics": {
    "AppflowIntegration": {
      "RecordsProcessed": number,
      "StepsCompleted": number,
      "TotalSteps": number
    }
  },
  "StartDate": number,
  "Status": "string",
  "WorkflowId": "string",
  "WorkflowType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Attributes

Attributes provided for workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowAttributes](#) object

ErrorDescription

Workflow error messages during execution (if any).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp that represents when workflow execution last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Metrics

Workflow specific execution metrics.

Type: [WorkflowMetrics](#) object

StartDate

The timestamp that represents when workflow execution started.

Type: Timestamp

Status

Status of workflow execution.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETE | FAILED | SPLIT | RETRY
| CANCELLED

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

WorkflowType

The type of workflow. The only supported value is APPFLOW_INTEGRATION.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPFLOW_INTEGRATION

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflowSteps

Get granular list of steps in workflow.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/workflows/WorkflowId/steps?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The token for the next set of results. Use the value returned in the previous response in the next request to retrieve the next set of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "AppflowIntegration": {
        "BatchRecordsEndTime": "string",
        "BatchRecordsStartTime": "string",
        "CreatedAt": number,
        "ExecutionMessage": "string",
        "FlowName": "string",
        "LastUpdatedAt": number,
        "RecordsProcessed": number,
        "Status": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string",
  "WorkflowId": "string",
  "WorkflowType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

List containing workflow step details.

Type: Array of [WorkflowStepItem](#) objects

NextToken

If there are additional results, this is the token for the next set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

WorkflowType

The type of workflow. The only supported value is APPFLOW_INTEGRATION.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPFLOW_INTEGRATION

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAccountIntegrations

Lists all of the integrations associated to a specific URI in the AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /integrations?include-hidden=IncludeHidden&max-results=MaxResults&next-  
token=NextToken HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Uri": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

IncludeHidden

Boolean to indicate if hidden integration should be returned. Defaults to `False`.

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListAccountIntegrations API call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Uri

The URI of the S3 bucket or any other type of data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "DomainName": "string",
      "EventTriggerNames": [ "string" ],
      "IsUnstructured": boolean,
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "ObjectTypeName": "string",
      "ObjectTypeNames": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "RoleArn": "string",
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Uri": "string",
      "WorkflowId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of ListAccountIntegration instances.

Type: Array of [ListIntegrationItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListAccountIntegrations API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListAccountIntegrations.

Sample Request

```
POST /integrations?max-results=10&next-token={NextToken} HTTP/1.1

{
  "Uri": "arn:aws:sqs:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName",
      "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "ObjectName": "MyCustomObject",
      "Uri": "arn:aws:flow:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "e17145a2-916b-42a2-b4d3-0267fEXAMPLE"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitions

Lists calculated attribute definitions for Customer Profiles

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/calculated-attributes?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of calculated attribute definitions returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitions.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CalculatedAttributeName": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "DisplayName": "string",
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "Status": "string",
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "UseHistoricalData": boolean
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of calculated attribute definitions.

Type: Array of [ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitionItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCalculatedAttributesForProfile

Retrieve a list of calculated attributes for a customer profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/profile/ProfileId/calculated-attributes?max-  
results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of calculated attributes returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to ListCalculatedAttributesForProfile.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CalculatedAttributeName": "string",
      "DisplayName": "string",
      "IsDataPartial": "string",
      "LastObjectTimestamp": number,
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of calculated attributes.

Type: Array of [ListCalculatedAttributeForProfileItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to ListCalculatedAttributesForProfile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDomainLayouts

Lists the existing layouts that can be used to view data for a specific domain. This API can only be invoked from the Amazon Connect admin website.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/layouts?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

Identifies the next page of results to return.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "DisplayName": "string",
      "IsDefault": boolean,
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "LayoutDefinitionName": "string",
      "LayoutType": "string",
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

Contains summary information about an EventStream.

Type: Array of [LayoutItem](#) objects

NextToken

Identifies the next page of results to return.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDomains

Returns a list of all the domains for an AWS account that have been created.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListDomain API call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "DomainName": "string",
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  }  
],  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of ListDomains instances.

Type: Array of [ListDomainItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListDomains API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListDomains.

Sample Request

```
GET /v1/domains?max-results={MaxResults} //First call
```

Sample Request

```
GET /v1/domains?next-token={NextToken};max-results={MaxResults} //Subsequent calls
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "NextToken": "fcc66dce-8356-4ddb-9f20-911c0EXAMPLE",
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "Name": "ExampleDomain1"
    },
    {
      "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
```

```
        "Name": "ExampleDomain2"  
    }  
]  
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListEventStreams

Returns a list of all the event streams in a specific domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/event-streams?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

Identifies the next page of results to return.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "DestinationSummary": {
        "Status": "string",
        "UnhealthySince": number,
        "Uri": "string"
      },
      "DomainName": "string",
      "EventStreamArn": "string",
      "EventStreamName": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "StoppedSince": number,
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

Contains summary information about an EventStream.

Type: Array of [EventStreamSummary](#) objects

NextToken

Identifies the next page of results to return.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListEventTriggers

List all Event Triggers under a domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/event-triggers?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token to use with ListEventTriggers.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "EventTriggerName": "string",
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "ObjectTypeName": "string",
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of Event Triggers.

Type: Array of [EventTriggerSummaryItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to ListEventTriggers.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListIdentityResolutionJobs

Lists all of the Identity Resolution Jobs in your domain. The response sorts the list by JobStartTime.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/identity-resolution-jobs?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The token for the next set of results. Use the value returned in the previous response in the next request to retrieve the next set of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "IdentityResolutionJobsList": [
    {
      "DomainName": "string",
      "ExportingLocation": {
        "S3Exporting": {
          "S3BucketName": "string",
          "S3KeyName": "string"
        }
      },
      "JobEndTime": number,
      "JobId": "string",
      "JobStartTime": number,
      "JobStats": {
        "NumberOfMatchesFound": number,
        "NumberOfMergesDone": number,
        "NumberOfProfilesReviewed": number
      },
      "Message": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[IdentityResolutionJobsList](#)

A list of Identity Resolution Jobs.

Type: Array of [IdentityResolutionJob](#) objects

NextToken

If there are additional results, this is the token for the next set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListIntegrations

Lists all of the integrations in your domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/integrations?include-hidden=IncludeHidden&max-  
results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

IncludeHidden

Boolean to indicate if hidden integration should be returned. Defaults to `False`.

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListIntegrations API call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "DomainName": "string",
      "EventTriggerNames": [ "string" ],
      "IsUnstructured": boolean,
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "ObjectTypeName": "string",
      "ObjectTypeNames": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "RoleArn": "string",
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Uri": "string",
      "WorkflowId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of ListIntegrations instances.

Type: Array of [ListIntegrationItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListIntegrations API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListIntegrations.

Sample Request

```
GET /domains/{DomainName}/integrations?max-results={MaxResults}&next-token={NextToken}
HTTP/1.1
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName",
      "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "ObjectTypeName": "SalesForce-Account",
      "Uri": "arn:aws:flow:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
    },
    {
      "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName2",
      "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "ObjectTypeName": "MyCustomObjectName",
      "Uri": "arn:aws:flow:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration2"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "e17145a2-916b-42a2-b4d3-0267fEXAMPLE"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListObjectTypeAttributes

Fetch the possible attribute values given the attribute name.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/object-types/ObjectTypeName/attributes?max-  
results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique identifier of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "AttributeName": "string",
      "LastUpdatedAt": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The items returned as part of the response.

Type: Array of [ListObjectTypeAttributeItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProfileAttributeValues

Fetch the possible attribute values given the attribute name.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/profile-attributes/AttributeName/values HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

AttributeName

The attribute name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique identifier of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 StatusCode  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AttributeName": "string",
  "DomainName": "string",
  "Items": [
    {
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back the following HTTP response.

Status Code

The status code for the response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AttributeName

The attribute name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

DomainName

The name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Items

The items returned as part of the response.

Type: Array of [AttributeValueItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProfileObjects

Returns a list of objects associated with a profile of a given ProfileObjectType.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/objects?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ObjectFilter": {
    "KeyName": "string",
    "Values": [ "string" ]
  },
  "ObjectTypeName": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to ListProfileObjects.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ObjectFilter

Applies a filter to the response to include profile objects with the specified index values.

Type: [ObjectFilter](#) object

Required: No

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"Items": [  
  {  
    "Object": "string",  
    "ObjectTypeName": "string",  
    "ProfileObjectUniqueKey": "string"  
  }  
],  
"NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of ListProfileObject instances.

Type: Array of [ListProfileObjectsItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to ListProfileObjects.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example 1: List raw Contact Record objects

This example illustrates one usage of ListProfileObjects.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/objects?max-results=10&next-token=nextToken
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ObjectName": "MyCustomObject",
  "ProfileId": "3991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "Object": "{\n  \"firstName\": \"John\",\n  \"lastName\": \"Smith\",\n  \"isAlive\": true,\n  \"age\": 27,\n  \"address\": {\n    \"streetAddress\": \"21
```

```

    2nd Street\", \"city\": \"New York\", \"state\": \"NY\", \"postalCode\": \"10021-3100\"},
    \n      \"phoneNumbers\": [{\"type\": \"home\", \"number\": \"212 555-1234\"}, \n
        {\"type\": \"office\", \"number\": \"646 555-4567\"}], \n
    \"children\": [], \n      \"spouse\": null}],
    \"ObjectTypeName\": \"MyCustomObject\",
    \"ProfileObjectUniqueKey\": \"UniqueKeyOfTheProfileObject\"
  },
  {
    \"Object\": \"{\\\"firstName\\\": \\\"John\\\", \n      \\\"lastName\\\": \\\"Smith\\\", \n
    \\\"isAlive\\\": true, \n      \\\"age\\\": 27, \n      \\\"address\\\": {\\\"streetAddress\\\": \\\"21
    2nd Street\\\", \\\"city\\\": \\\"New York\\\", \\\"state\\\": \\\"NY\\\", \\\"postalCode\\\": \\\"10021-3100\\\"},
    \n      \\\"phoneNumbers\\\": [{\\\"type\\\": \\\"home\\\", \\\"number\\\": \\\"212 555-1234\\\"}, \n
        {\\\"type\\\": \\\"office\\\", \\\"number\\\": \\\"646 555-4567\\\"}], \n
    \\\"children\\\": [], \n      \\\"spouse\\\": null}],
    \"ObjectTypeName\": \"MyCustomObject\",
    \"ProfileObjectUniqueKey\": \"UniqueKeyOfTheProfileObject\"
  }
],
\"NextToken\": \"e17145a2-916b-42a2-b4d3-0267fEXAMPLE\"
}

```

Example 2: Filter Standard Asset Objects

This example illustrates one usage of ListProfileObjects.

Sample Request

```

POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/objects?max-results=10&next-token=nextToken
Content-type: application/json

```

```

{
  \"ObjectTypeName\": \"_asset\",
  \"ProfileId\": \"3991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE\",
  \"ObjectFilter\": {
    \"KeyName\": \"_assetId\",
    \"Values\": [ \"991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE2\" ]
  }
}

```

Sample Response

```

Content-type: application/json
{

```

```
"Items": [  
  {  
    "Object": "{\\"AssetId\\": \\"991a7d959d248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE2\\",\\n  
    \\"AssetName\\": \\"MyAsset\\",\\n      \\"SerialNumber\\": \\"123\\",\\n      \\"ModelNumber  
\\": \\"1\\",\\n      \\"ModelName\\": \\"name\\",\\n      \\"ProductSKU\\": \\"21\\",\\n  
    \\"PurchaseDate\\": \\"07-04-2021\\",\\n      \\"UsageEndDate\\": \\"07-04-2021\\",\\n  
    \\"Status\\": \\"Delivered\\",\\n      \\"Price\\": \\"10\\",\\n      \\"Quantity\\": \\"5\\",\\n  
    \\"Description\\": \\"This is an asset\\",\\n      \\"Location\\": \\"Office\\",\\n  
    \\"AdditionalInformation\\": \\"None\\",\\n      \\"DataSource\\": \\"Salesforce-Asset\\",  
\\n      \\"Attributes\\": {} }",  
    "ObjectTypeName": "_asset",  
    "ProfileObjectUniqueKey": "UniqueKeyOfTheProfileObject"  
  }  
,  
  "NextToken": "e17145a2-916b-42a2-b4d3-0267fEXAMPLE"  
]
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProfileObjectTypes

Lists all of the templates available within the service.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/object-types?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

Identifies the next page of results to return.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "MaxAvailableProfileObjectCount": number,
      "MaxProfileObjectCount": number,
      "ObjectTypeName": "string",
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of ListProfileObjectTypes instances.

Type: Array of [ListProfileObjectItem](#) objects

NextToken

Identifies the next page of results to return.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListProfileObjectTypes.

Sample Request

```
GET /domains/ExampleDomainName/object-types?max-results=10&next-token=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "Description": "Example Description 1",
      "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
      "ObjectName": "MyCustomObjectType"
    },
    {
      "CreatedAt": 147924988889,
      "Description": "Example Description 2",
      "LastUpdatedAt": 147924988889,
      "ObjectName": "AnotherCustomObjectType"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "e17145a2-916b-42a2-b4d3-0267fEXAMPLE"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProfileObjectTypeTemplates

Lists all of the template information for object types.

Request Syntax

```
GET /templates?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListObjectTypeTemplates API call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "SourceName": "string",
      "SourceObject": "string",
      "TemplateId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
] ,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of ListProfileObjectType template instances.

Type: Array of [ListProfileObjectTypeTemplateItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListObjectTypeTemplates API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListProfileObjectTypeTemplates.

Sample Request

```
GET /templates?max-results={MaxResults}&next-token={NextToken} HTTP/1.1
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "SourceName": "Salesforce-account",
      "SourceObject": "<JSON represented by GetProfileObjectTypeTemplate API>",
      "TemplateId": "Salesforce-Account"
    },
    {
      "SourceName": "Another-source",
      "SourceObject": "<JSON represented by GetProfileObjectTypeTemplate API>",
      "TemplateId": "MyCustomTemplateId"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "e17145a2-916b-42a2-b4d3-0267fEXAMPLE"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRuleBasedMatches

Returns a set of MatchIds that belong to the given domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/profiles/ruleBasedMatches?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of MatchIds returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListRuleBasedMatches API call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```



```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "MatchIds": [ "string" ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MatchIds

The list of MatchIds for the given domain.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous ListRuleBasedMatches API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListSegmentDefinitions

Lists all segment definitions under a domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/segment-definitions?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique identifier of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "DisplayName": "string",
      "SegmentDefinitionArn": "string",
      "SegmentDefinitionName": "string",
      "Tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

List of segment definitions.

Type: Array of [SegmentDefinitionItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Displays the tags associated with an Amazon Connect Customer Profiles resource. In Connect Customer Profiles, domains, profile object types, and integrations can be tagged.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource for which you want to view tags.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^arn:[a-z0-9]{1,10}:profile`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+ -=._:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListUploadJobs

This API retrieves a list of upload jobs for the specified domain.

Request Syntax

```
GET /domains/DomainName/upload-jobs?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain to list upload jobs for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of upload jobs to return per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous call to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CompletedAt": number,
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "DataExpiry": number,
      "DisplayName": "string",
      "JobId": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "StatusReason": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of upload jobs for the specified domain.

Type: Array of [UploadJobItem](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token to use to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkflows

Query to list all workflows.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/workflows?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "QueryEndDate": number,
  "QueryStartDate": number,
  "Status": "string",
  "WorkflowType": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The token for the next set of results. Use the value returned in the previous response in the next request to retrieve the next set of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

QueryEndDate

Retrieve workflows ended after timestamp.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

QueryStartDate

Retrieve workflows started after timestamp.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

Status of workflow execution.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETE | FAILED | SPLIT | RETRY
| CANCELLED

Required: No

WorkflowType

The type of workflow. The only supported value is APPFLOW_INTEGRATION.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPFLOW_INTEGRATION

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Items": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "LastUpdatedAt": number,
      "Status": "string",
      "StatusDescription": "string",
      "WorkflowId": "string",
      "WorkflowType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

List containing workflow details.

Type: Array of [ListWorkflowsItem](#) objects

NextToken

If there are additional results, this is the token for the next set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MergeProfiles

Runs an AWS Lambda job that does the following:

1. All the profileKeys in the ProfileToBeMerged will be moved to the main profile.
2. All the objects in the ProfileToBeMerged will be moved to the main profile.
3. All the ProfileToBeMerged will be deleted at the end.
4. All the profileKeys in the ProfileIdsToBeMerged will be moved to the main profile.
5. Standard fields are merged as follows:
 - a. Fields are always "union"-ed if there are no conflicts in standard fields or attributeKeys.
 - b. When there are conflicting fields:
 - i. If no SourceProfileIds entry is specified, the main Profile value is always taken.
 - ii. If a SourceProfileIds entry is specified, the specified profileId is always taken, even if it is a NULL value.

You can use MergeProfiles together with [GetMatches](#), which returns potentially matching profiles, or use it with the results of another matching system. After profiles have been merged, they cannot be separated (unmerged).

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/objects/merge HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "FieldSourceProfileIds": {
    "AccountNumber": "string",
    "AdditionalInformation": "string",
    "Address": "string",
    "Attributes": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "BillingAddress": "string",
    "BirthDate": "string",
    "BusinessEmailAddress": "string",
    "BusinessName": "string",
    "BusinessPhoneNumber": "string",
    "EmailAddress": "string",
```

```
"EngagementPreferences": "string",
"FirstName": "string",
"Gender": "string",
"HomePhoneNumber": "string",
"LastName": "string",
"MailingAddress": "string",
"MiddleName": "string",
"MobilePhoneNumber": "string",
"PartyType": "string",
"PersonalEmailAddress": "string",
"PhoneNumber": "string",
"ProfileType": "string",
"ShippingAddress": "string"
},
"MainProfileId": "string",
"ProfileIdsToBeMerged": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

FieldSourceProfileIds

The identifiers of the fields in the profile that has the information you want to apply to the merge. For example, say you want to merge EmailAddress from Profile1 into MainProfile. This would be the identifier of the EmailAddress field in Profile1.

Type: [FieldSourceProfileIds](#) object

Required: No

[MainProfileId](#)

The identifier of the profile to be taken.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: Yes

[ProfileIdsToBeMerged](#)

The identifier of the profile to be merged into MainProfileId.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Message": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Message](#)

A message that indicates the merge request is complete.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example 1

Fields are always "union"-ed if there are no conflicts in standard fields or attributeKeys.

```
MainProfile: {  
  "FirstName": "Jane"  
}  
  
ProfileToBeMerged1: {  
  "LastName": "Doe"
```

```
}

ProfileToBeMerged2: {
  "MiddleName": "None"
}

mergeOf(MainProfile, [ProfileToBeMerged1, ProfileToBeMerged2] // Yields a MainProfile
that looks like the following:
  MainProfile: {
    "FirstName": "Jane",
    "LastName": "Doe",
    "MiddleName": "None"
  }
```

Example 2

When there are conflicting fields, if no SourceProfileIds entry is specified, the main Profile value is always taken.

```
MainProfile: {
  "FirstName": "Jane"
}

ProfileToBeMerged1: {
  "LastName": "Doe"
}

ProfileToBeMerged2: {
  "FirstName": "Jorge" // Note that this has conflict with MainProfile
}

mergeOf(MainProfile, [ProfileToBeMerged1, ProfileToBeMerged2] // Yields a MainProfile
that looks like the following:
  MainProfile: {
    "FirstName": "Jane", // "Jane" stays as that is what MainProfile is
    "LastName": "Doe"
  }
```

Example 3

When there are conflicting fields, if a SourceProfileIds entry is specified, the specified profileId is always taken, even if it is a NULL value.

```
MainProfile: {
  "FirstName": "Jane"
}

ProfileToBeMerged1: {
  "LastName": "Doe"
}

ProfileToBeMerged2: {
  "FirstName": "Jorge" // Note that this has conflict with MainProfile
}

SourceProfileIds: {
  "FirstName": "secondaryProfile2"
}

mergeOf(MainProfile, [ProfileToBeMerged1, ProfileToBeMerged2] // Yields a MainProfile
that looks like the following:
  MainProfile: {
    "FirstName": "Jorge", // "Jorge" gets picked because SourceProfileIds is
specified
    "LastName": "Doe"
  }
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutIntegration

Adds an integration between the service and a third-party service, which includes Amazon AppFlow and Amazon Connect.

An integration can belong to only one domain.

To add or remove tags on an existing Integration, see [TagResource](#) / [UntagResource](#).

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/integrations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "EventTriggerNames": [ "string" ],
  "FlowDefinition": {
    "Description": "string",
    "FlowName": "string",
    "KmsArn": "string",
    "SourceFlowConfig": {
      "ConnectorProfileName": "string",
      "ConnectorType": "string",
      "IncrementalPullConfig": {
        "DatetimeTypeFieldName": "string"
      },
      "SourceConnectorProperties": {
        "Marketo": {
          "Object": "string"
        },
        "S3": {
          "BucketName": "string",
          "BucketPrefix": "string"
        },
        "Salesforce": {
          "EnableDynamicFieldUpdate": boolean,
          "IncludeDeletedRecords": boolean,
          "Object": "string"
        },
        "ServiceNow": {
          "Object": "string"
        },
        "Zendesk": {
```

```

        "Object": "string"
      }
    },
    "Tasks": [
      {
        "ConnectorOperator": {
          "Marketo": "string",
          "S3": "string",
          "Salesforce": "string",
          "ServiceNow": "string",
          "Zendesk": "string"
        },
        "DestinationField": "string",
        "SourceFields": [ "string" ],
        "TaskProperties": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "TaskType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TriggerConfig": {
      "TriggerProperties": {
        "Scheduled": {
          "DataPullMode": "string",
          "FirstExecutionFrom": number,
          "ScheduleEndTime": number,
          "ScheduleExpression": "string",
          "ScheduleOffset": number,
          "ScheduleStartTime": number,
          "Timezone": "string"
        }
      },
      "TriggerType": "string"
    }
  },
  "ObjectTypeName": "string",
  "ObjectTypeNames": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },

```

```
"Uri": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

EventTriggerNames

A list of unique names for active event triggers associated with the integration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

FlowDefinition

The configuration that controls how Customer Profiles retrieves data from the source.

Type: [FlowDefinition](#) object

Required: No

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

ObjectTypeNames

A map in which each key is an event type from an external application such as Segment or Shopify, and each value is an `ObjectTypeName` (template) used to ingest the event. It supports the following event types: `SegmentIdentify`, `ShopifyCreateCustomers`, `ShopifyUpdateCustomers`, `ShopifyCreateDraftOrders`, `ShopifyUpdateDraftOrders`, `ShopifyCreateOrders`, and `ShopifyUpdatedOrders`.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role. The Integration uses this role to make Customer Profiles requests on your behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Uri

The URI of the S3 bucket or any other type of data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "DomainName": "string",
  "EventTriggerNames": [ "string" ],
  "IsUnstructured": boolean,
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "ObjectTypeName": "string",
  "ObjectTypesNames": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Uri": "string",
  "WorkflowId": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

EventTriggerNames

A list of unique names for active event triggers associated with the integration. This list would be empty if no Event Trigger is associated with the integration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

IsUnstructured

Boolean that shows if the Flow that's associated with the Integration is created in Amazon Appflow, or with ObjectTypeName equals `_unstructured` via API/CLI in flowDefinition.

Type: Boolean

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

ObjectTypeNames

A map in which each key is an event type from an external application such as Segment or Shopify, and each value is an `ObjectTypeName` (template) used to ingest the event. It supports the following event types: `SegmentIdentify`, `ShopifyCreateCustomers`, `ShopifyUpdateCustomers`, `ShopifyCreateDraftOrders`, `ShopifyUpdateDraftOrders`, `ShopifyCreateOrders`, and `ShopifyUpdatedOrders`.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role. The Integration uses this role to make Customer Profiles requests on your behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Uri

The URI of the S3 bucket or any other type of data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of PutIntegration.

Sample Request

```
PUT /domains/ExampleDomainName/integrations HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json
{
  "ObjectName": "MyCustomObject",
  "Uri": "arn:aws:flow:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
  "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName",
  "LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
  "ObjectName": "MyCustomObject",
  "Uri": "arn:aws:flow:us-east-1:123456789012:URIOfIntegration1"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutProfileObject

Adds additional objects to customer profiles of a given ObjectType.

When adding a specific profile object, like a Contact Record, an inferred profile can get created if it is not mapped to an existing profile. The resulting profile will only have a phone number populated in the standard ProfileObject. Any additional Contact Records with the same phone number will be mapped to the same inferred profile.

When a ProfileObject is created and if a ProfileObjectType already exists for the ProfileObject, it will provide data to a standard profile depending on the ProfileObjectType definition.

PutProfileObject needs an ObjectType, which can be created using PutProfileObjectType.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/profiles/objects HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Object": "string",
  "ObjectTypeName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Object

A string that is serialized from a JSON object.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256000.

Required: Yes

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ProfileObjectUniqueKey": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ProfileObjectUniqueKey

The unique identifier of the profile object generated by the service.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example 1: For a custom object

This example illustrates one usage of PutProfileObject.

Sample Request

```
PUT /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/objects HTTP/1.1
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Object": "{\n  \"firstName\": \"John\", \n    \"lastName\": \"Smith\", \n    \"isAlive\": true, \n    \"age\": 27, \n    \"address\": {\n      \"streetAddress\": \"21 2nd Street\", \n      \"city\": \"New York\", \n      \"state\": \"NY\", \n      \"postalCode\": \"10021-3100\" \n    }, \n    \"phoneNumbers\": [\n      {\n        \"type\": \"home\", \n        \"number\": \"212 555-1234\" \n      }, \n      {\n        \"type\": \"office\", \n        \"number\": \"646 555-4567\" \n      } \n    ], \n    \"children\": [], \n    \"spouse\": null \n  }, \n  \"ObjectType\": \"MyCustomObjectName\"
}
```

Sample Response

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "ProfileObjectUniqueKey": "HashValueOfUniqueKeyOfTheProfileObject"
}
```

Example 2: For a pre-defined object, like a Contact Record

This example illustrates one usage of PutProfileObject.

Sample Request

PUT /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/objects HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Object": "{\n    \"mediaStreams\": [\n        {\n            \"type\": \"AUDIO\n\n        }\n    ], \n    \"queue\": null, \n    \"preDisconnectState\": null, \n    \"references\": null, \n    \"contactReferences\": null, \n    \"initialContactId\n\": null, \n    \"previousContactData\": null, \n    \"recordings\": null, \n    \"contactDetails\": null, \n    \"initialContactFlowId\": \"e1b44e46-a457-4230-a896-64473a2dbe7d\", \n    \"channel\": \"VOICE\", \n    \"attributes\": null, \n    \"customerEndpoint\": {\n        \"address\": null, \n        \"type\": \"VOIP\", \n        \"arn\": null\n    }, \n    \"transferInfo\": null, \n    \"initiationMethod\n\": \"API\", \n    \"nextContactData\": null, \n    \"contactId\": \"9a3394ee-a0c4-448a-a329-9a148e53d8cd\", \n    \"initiationTimestamp\": 1603319514474, \n    \"connectedToSystemTimestamp\": 1603319517218, \n    \"disconnectTimestamp\": 1603319517000, \n    \"agentConnectionAttempts\": 0, \n    \"agent\": null, \n    \"systemEndpoint\": {\n        \"address\": \"e1b44e46-a457-4230-a896-64473a2dbe7d\", \n        \"type\": \"CONTACT_FLOW\", \n        \"arn\": null\n    }, \n    \"instanceARN
```

```
\": \"arn:aws:connect:us-west-2:941081270797:instance/fb129b8c-4a2f-4561-859b-cc190fa047b1\",\\n  \"lastUpdateTimestamp\": 1603319579763,\\n  \"disconnectReason\": \"CUSTOMER_DISCONNECT\",\\n  \"awsaccountId\": \"941081270797\",\\n  \"awscontactTraceRecordFormatVersion\": \"2019-01-23\",\\n  \"ObjectType\": \"CTR\"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  \"ProfileObjectUniqueKey\": \"HashValueOfTheCTRContactId\"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutProfileObjectType

Defines a ProfileObjectType.

To add or remove tags on an existing ObjectType, see [TagResource](#)/[UntagResource](#).

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/object-types/ObjectTypeName HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AllowProfileCreation": boolean,
  "Description": "string",
  "EncryptionKey": "string",
  "ExpirationDays": number,
  "Fields": {
    "string" : {
      "ContentType": "string",
      "Source": "string",
      "Target": "string"
    }
  },
  "Keys": {
    "string" : [
      {
        "FieldNames": [ "string" ],
        "StandardIdentifiers": [ "string" ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "MaxProfileObjectCount": number,
  "SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "TemplateId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AllowProfileCreation

Indicates whether a profile should be created when data is received if one doesn't exist for an object of this type. The default is FALSE. If the AllowProfileCreation flag is set to FALSE, then the service tries to fetch a standard profile and associate this object with the profile. If it is set to TRUE, and if no match is found, then the service creates a new standard profile.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Description

Description of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

EncryptionKey

The customer-provided key to encrypt the profile object that will be created in this profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

ExpirationDays

The number of days until the data in the object expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

Required: No

Fields

A map of the name and ObjectType field.

Type: String to [ObjectTypeField](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: No

Keys

A list of unique keys that can be used to map data to the profile.

Type: String to array of [ObjectTypeKey](#) objects map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: No

MaxProfileObjectCount

The amount of profile object max count assigned to the object type

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat

The format of your sourceLastUpdatedTimestamp that was previously set up.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

TemplateId

A unique identifier for the object template. For some attributes in the request, the service will use the default value from the object template when TemplateId is present. If these attributes are present in the request, the service may return a `BadRequestException`. These attributes include: `AllowProfileCreation`, `SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat`, `Fields`, and `Keys`. For example, if `AllowProfileCreation` is set to true when `TemplateId` is set, the service may return a `BadRequestException`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "AllowProfileCreation": boolean,
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "EncryptionKey": "string",
  "ExpirationDays": number,
  "Fields": {
    "string" : {
      "ContentType": "string",
      "Source": "string",
      "Target": "string"
    }
  },
  "Keys": {
    "string" : [
      {
        "FieldNames": [ "string" ],
        "StandardIdentifiers": [ "string" ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "MaxAvailableProfileObjectCount": number,
  "MaxProfileObjectCount": number,
  "ObjectTypeName": "string",
  "SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "TemplateId": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AllowProfileCreation

Indicates whether a profile should be created when data is received if one doesn't exist for an object of this type. The default is FALSE. If the AllowProfileCreation flag is set to FALSE, then the service tries to fetch a standard profile and associate this object with the profile. If it is set to TRUE, and if no match is found, then the service creates a new standard profile.

Type: Boolean

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

Description of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

EncryptionKey

The customer-provided key to encrypt the profile object that will be created in this profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

ExpirationDays

The number of days until the data in the object expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

Fields

A map of the name and ObjectType field.

Type: String to [ObjectTypeField](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Keys

A list of unique keys that can be used to map data to the profile.

Type: String to array of [ObjectTypeKey](#) objects map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

MaxAvailableProfileObjectCount

The amount of provisioned profile object max count available.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

MaxProfileObjectCount

The amount of profile object max count assigned to the object type.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat

The format of your `sourceLastUpdatedTimestamp` that was previously set up in fields that were parsed using [SimpleDateFormat](#). If you have `sourceLastUpdatedTimestamp` in your field, you must set up `sourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

TemplateId

A unique identifier for the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example 1

In the request, replace the `Fields` and `Keys` request parameters with your own. If specifying a `TemplateId`, replace it with your own `TemplateId` value. You must either specify both `Fields` and `Keys`, or you can specify `TemplateId`. You can't include all three.

Sample Request

```
PUT /domains/ExampleDomainName/object-types/CustomProfileObjectName HTTP/1.1

{
```

```
"Description": "Internal ERP System",
"EncryptionKey": "arn:aws:kms:us-east-1:123456789012:key/1988472d-6b77-4bb6-ae39-efce5EXAMPLE",
"AllowProfileCreation": false,
"ExpirationDays": 1000,
"Fields": {
  "email" : {
    "ContentType": "EMAIL_ADDRESS",
    "Source": "_source.email",
    "Target": "_profile.BusinessEmail"
  },
  "phone" : {
    "ContentType": "PHONE_NUMBER",
    "Source": "_source.phone",
    "Target": "_profile.BusinessPhoneNumber"
  },
  "loyaltyPoints" : {
    "ContentType": "NUMBER",
    "Source": "_source.loyaltypoints",
    "Target": "_profile.Attributes.loyaltypoints"
  }
},
"Keys": {
  "_email" : [
    {
      "FieldNames": [ "email" ],
      "StandardIdentifiers": [ "PROFILE", "UNIQUE" ]
    }
  ],
  "loyaltypoints" : [
    {
      "FieldNames": [ "loyaltyPoints" ],
      "StandardIdentifiers": [ "PROFILE" ]
    }
  ]
},
"TemplateId": "MyTemplateId"
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
```

```
"CreatedAt": 1479249799770,
"Description": "Internal ERP System",
"EncryptionKey": "arn:aws:kms:us-east-1:123456789012:key/1988472d-6b77-4bb6-ae39-efce5EXAMPLE",
"AllowProfileCreation": "FALSE",
"ExpirationDays": 100,
"Fields": {
  "email" : {
    "ContentType": "EMAIL_ADDRESS",
    "Source": "_source.email",
    "Target": "_profile.BusinessEmailAddress"
  },
  "phone" : {
    "ContentType": "PHONE_NUMBER",
    "Source": "_source.phone",
    "Target": "_profile.BusinessPhoneNumber"
  },
  "loyaltyPoints" : {
    "ContentType": "NUMBER",
    "Source": "_source.loyaltypoints",
    "Target": "_profile.Attributes.loyaltypoints"
  }
},
"Keys": {
  "email" : [
    {
      "FieldNames": [ "email" ],
      "StandardIdentifiers": [ "PROFILE", "UNIQUE" ]
    }
  ],
  "loyaltypoints" : [
    {
      "FieldNames": [ "loyaltyPoints" ],
      "StandardIdentifiers": [ "PROFILE" ]
    }
  ]
},
"LastUpdatedAt": 1479249799770,
"ObjectTypeName": "CustomProfileObjectTypeName",
"TemplateId": "MyTemplateId"
}
```

Example 2

This example illustrates one usage of PutProfileObjectType.

Sample Request

```
PUT /domains/ExampleDomainName/object-types/CTR HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
{
  "Description": "CTR",
  "TemplateId": "CTR-NoInferred"
}
```

Example 2.5

This command associates Contact Records with already existing profiles with the same phone number. In the example below, replace ExampleDomainName with your domain name, and replace the description with your desired description.

Sample Request

```
aws profile put-object-type --domain-name ExampleDomainName --object-type-name CTR --
description "CTR" --template-id "CTR-NoInferred"
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SearchProfiles

Searches for profiles within a specific domain using one or more predefined search keys (e.g., `_fullName`, `_phone`, `_email`, `_account`, etc.) and/or custom-defined search keys. A search key is a data type pair that consists of a `KeyName` and `Values` list.

This operation supports searching for profiles with a minimum of 1 key-value(s) pair and up to 5 key-value(s) pairs using either AND or OR logic.

Request Syntax

```
POST /domains/DomainName/profiles/search?max-results=MaxResults&next-token=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AdditionalSearchKeys": [
    {
      "KeyName": "string",
      "Values": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "KeyName": "string",
  "LogicalOperator": "string",
  "Values": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of objects returned per page.

The default is 20 if this parameter is not included in the request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous SearchProfiles API call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AdditionalSearchKeys

A list of AdditionalSearchKey objects that are each searchable identifiers of a profile. Each AdditionalSearchKey object contains a KeyName and a list of Values associated with that specific key (i.e., a key-value(s) pair). These additional search keys will be used in conjunction with the LogicalOperator and the required KeyName and Values parameters to search for profiles that satisfy the search criteria.

Type: Array of [AdditionalSearchKey](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Required: No

KeyName

A searchable identifier of a customer profile. The predefined keys you can use to search include: _account, _profileId, _assetId, _caseId, _orderId, _fullName, _phone, _email, _ctrContactId, _marketoLeadId, _salesforceAccountId, _salesforceContactId, _salesforceAssetId, _zendeskUserId, _zendeskExternalId, _zendeskTicketId, _serviceNowSystemId, _serviceNowIncidentId, _segmentUserId, _shopifyCustomerId, _shopifyOrderId.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LogicalOperator

Relationship between all specified search keys that will be used to search for profiles. This includes the required `KeyName` and `Values` parameters as well as any key-value(s) pairs specified in the `AdditionalSearchKeys` list.

This parameter influences which profiles will be returned in the response in the following manner:

- AND - The response only includes profiles that match all of the search keys.
- OR - The response includes profiles that match at least one of the search keys.

The OR relationship is the default behavior if this parameter is not included in the request.

Type: String

Valid Values: AND | OR

Required: No

Values

A list of key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Items": [
    {
      "AccountNumber": "string",
      "AdditionalInformation": "string",
      "Address": {
```



```
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "Attributes": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "BillingAddress": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "BirthDate": "string",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "string",
  "BusinessName": "string",
  "BusinessPhoneNumber": "string",
  "EmailAddress": "string",
  "EngagementPreferences": {
    "Email": [
      {
        "ContactType": "string",
        "KeyName": "string",
        "KeyValue": "string",
        "ProfileId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Phone": [
      {
        "ContactType": "string",
        "KeyName": "string",
```

```
        "KeyValue": "string",
        "ProfileId": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "FirstName": "string",
  "FoundByItems": [
    {
      "KeyName": "string",
      "Values": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "Gender": "string",
  "GenderString": "string",
  "HomePhoneNumber": "string",
  "LastName": "string",
  "MailingAddress": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "MiddleName": "string",
  "MobilePhoneNumber": "string",
  "PartyType": "string",
  "PartyTypeString": "string",
  "PersonalEmailAddress": "string",
  "PhoneNumber": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "ProfileType": "string",
  "ShippingAddress": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
```

```
        "PostalCode": "string",
        "Province": "string",
        "State": "string"
    }
},
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Items

The list of Profiles matching the search criteria.

Type: Array of [Profile](#) objects

NextToken

The pagination token from the previous SearchProfiles API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example 1

This example illustrates one usage of SearchProfiles.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/search?max-results=10&next-
token=nextTokenString HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "KeyName": "_phone",
  "Values": ["555-333-7777"]
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "NextToken": "5231b533-ba17-4787-98a3-f2df3EXAMPLE",
  "Items": [
    {
      "ProfileId" : "3991a7d95sd248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE",
      "AccountNumber": "ACCT12344",

```

```
"Address": {
  "Address1": "123 Sample St",
  "Address2": "Apt 4",
  "Address3": "",
  "Address4": "",
  "City": "Seattle",
  "Country": "USA",
  "County": "King",
  "PostalCode": "98011",
  "Province": "",
  "State": "WA"
},
"Attributes": {
  "SSN" : "123-44-3433",
  "LoyaltyPoints" : "4000"
},
"BillingAddress": {
  "Address1": "789 Sample St",
  "Address2": "Apt 1",
  "Address3": "",
  "Address4": "",
  "City": "Seattle",
  "Country": "USA",
  "County": "King",
  "PostalCode": "98011",
  "Province": "",
  "State": "WA"
},
"BirthDate": "07/12/1980",
"BusinessEmailAddress": "example@amazon.com",
"BusinessName": "My Awesome Company",
"BusinessPhoneNumber": "555-334-3389",
"EmailAddress": "example@gmail.com",
"FirstName": "John",
"Gender": "MALE",
"HomePhoneNumber": "555-334-3344",
"LastName": "Doe",
"MailingAddress": {
  "Address1": "234 Home St",
  "Address2": "Apt 5",
  "Address3": "",
  "Address4": "",
  "City": "Seattle",
  "Country": "USA",
```

```
        "County": "King",
        "PostalCode": "98011",
        "Province": "",
        "State": "WA"
    },
    "AdditionalInformation": "High Profile Customer",
    "MiddleName": "",
    "MobilePhoneNumber": "555-333-7777",
    "PartyType": "INDIVIDUAL",
    "PersonalEmailAddress": "email1@gmail.com",
    "PhoneNumber": "",
    "ShippingAddress": {
        "Address1": "555 A St",
        "Address2": "Suite 100",
        "Address3": "",
        "Address4": "",
        "City": "Seattle",
        "Country": "USA",
        "County": "King",
        "PostalCode": "98011",
        "Province": "",
        "State": "WA"
    }
},
{
    "ProfileId" : "ef30fad550894e0a95f9d64cbEXAMPLE",
    "AccountNumber": "ACCT12344",
    "Address": {
        "Address1": "123 Sample St",
        "Address2": "Apt 4",
        "Address3": "",
        "Address4": "",
        "City": "Seattle",
        "Country": "USA",
        "County": "King",
        "PostalCode": "98011",
        "Province": "",
        "State": "WA"
    },
    "Attributes": {
        "SSN" : "123-44-3433",
        "LoyaltyPoints" : "4000"
    },
    "BillingAddress": {
```

```
    "Address1": "789 Sample St",
    "Address2": "Apt 1",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "BirthDate": "07/12/1980",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "example@amazon.com",
  "BusinessName": "My Awesome Company",
  "BusinessPhoneNumber": "555-334-3389",
  "EmailAddress": "example@gmail.com",
  "FirstName": "John",
  "Gender": "MALE",
  "HomePhoneNumber": "555-334-3344",
  "LastName": "Doe",
  "MailingAddress": {
    "Address1": "234 Home St",
    "Address2": "Apt 5",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "AdditionalInformation": "High Profile Customer",
  "MiddleName": "",
  "MobilePhoneNumber": "555-333-7777",
  "PartyType": "INDIVIDUAL",
  "PersonalEmailAddress": "email1@gmail.com",
  "PhoneNumber": "",
  "ShippingAddress": {
    "Address1": "555 A St",
    "Address2": "Suite 100",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
```

```
        "Country": "USA",
        "County": "King",
        "PostalCode": "98011",
        "Province": "",
        "State": "WA"
    }
}
]
```

Example 2

This example illustrates one usage of SearchProfiles.

Sample Request

```
POST /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles/search?max-results=10&next-
token=nextTokenString HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "KeyName": "_email",
  "Values": ["email1@gmail.com"]
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "NextToken": "5231b533-ba17-4787-98a3-f2df3EXAMPLE",
  "Items": [
    {
      "ProfileId" : "ef30fad55099ee0a95f9d64cbEXAMPLE",
      "AccountNumber": "ACCT12344",
      "Address": {
        "Address1": "123 Sample St",
        "Address2": "Apt 4",
        "Address3": "",
        "Address4": "",
        "City": "Seattle",
        "Country": "USA",
        "County": "King",
        "PostalCode": "98011",
```



```
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "Attributes": {
    "SSN" : "123-44-3433",
    "LoyaltyPoints" : "4000"
  },
  "BillingAddress": {
    "Address1": "789 Sample St",
    "Address2": "Apt 1",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "BirthDate": "07/12/1980",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "example@amazon.com",
  "BusinessName": "My Awesome Company",
  "BusinessPhoneNumber": "555-334-3389",
  "EmailAddress": "example@gmail.com",
  "FirstName": "John",
  "Gender": "MALE",
  "HomePhoneNumber": "555-334-3344",
  "LastName": "Doe",
  "MailingAddress": {
    "Address1": "234 Home St",
    "Address2": "Apt 5",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "AdditionalInformation": "High Profile Customer",
  "MiddleName": "",
  "MobilePhoneNumber": "555-333-7777",
  "PartyType": "INDIVIDUAL",
```

```
"PersonalEmailAddress": "email5@gmail.com",
"PhoneNumber": "",
"ShippingAddress": {
  "Address1": "555 A St",
  "Address2": "Suite 100",
  "Address3": "",
  "Address4": "",
  "City": "Seattle",
  "Country": "USA",
  "County": "King",
  "PostalCode": "98011",
  "Province": "",
  "State": "WA"
},
{
  "ProfileId" : "3991a7d959d238bba82546b2dEXAMPLE",
  "AccountNumber": "ACCT12344",
  "Address": {
    "Address1": "123 Sample St",
    "Address2": "Apt 4",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "Attributes": {
    "SSN" : "123-44-3433",
    "LoyaltyPoints" : "4000"
  },
  "BillingAddress": {
    "Address1": "789 Sample St",
    "Address2": "Apt 1",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
```

```
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "BirthDate": "07/12/1980",
  "BusinessEmailAddress": "example@amazon.com",
  "BusinessName": "My Awesome Company",
  "BusinessPhoneNumber": "555-334-3389",
  "EmailAddress": "example@gmail.com",
  "FirstName": "John",
  "Gender": "MALE",
  "HomePhoneNumber": "555-334-3344",
  "LastName": "Doe",
  "MailingAddress": {
    "Address1": "234 Home St",
    "Address2": "Apt 5",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "AdditionalInformation": "High Profile Customer",
  "MiddleName": "",
  "MobilePhoneNumber": "555-333-7777",
  "PartyType": "INDIVIDUAL",
  "PersonalEmailAddress": "email1@gmail.com",
  "PhoneNumber": "",
  "ShippingAddress": {
    "Address1": "555 A St",
    "Address2": "Suite 100",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  }
}
]
```

```
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartUploadJob

This API starts the processing of an upload job to ingest profile data.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/upload-jobs/JobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain containing the upload job to start.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

JobId

The unique identifier of the upload job to start.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StopUploadJob

This API stops the processing of an upload job.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/upload-jobs/JobId/stop HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain containing the upload job to stop.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

JobId

The unique identifier of the upload job to stop.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```


Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified Amazon Connect Customer Profiles resource. Tags can help you organize and categorize your resources. You can also use them to scope user permissions by granting a user permission to access or change only resources with certain tag values. In Connect Customer Profiles, domains, profile object types, and integrations can be tagged.

Tags don't have any semantic meaning to AWS and are interpreted strictly as strings of characters.

You can use the TagResource action with a resource that already has tags. If you specify a new tag key, this tag is appended to the list of tags associated with the resource. If you specify a tag key that is already associated with the resource, the new tag value that you specify replaces the previous value for that tag.

You can associate as many as 50 tags with a resource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that you're adding tags to.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^arn:[a-z0-9]{1,10}:profile`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes one or more tags from the specified Amazon Connect Customer Profiles resource. In Connect Customer Profiles, domains, profile object types, and integrations can be tagged.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=tagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource from which you are removing tags.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^arn:[a-z0-9]{1,10}:profile`

Required: Yes

tagKeys

The list of tag keys to remove from the resource.

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateCalculatedAttributeDefinition

Updates an existing calculated attribute definition. When updating the Conditions, note that increasing the date range of a calculated attribute will not trigger inclusion of historical data greater than the current date range.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/calculated-attributes/CalculatedAttributeName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Conditions": {
    "ObjectCount": number,
    "Range": {
      "TimestampFormat": "string",
      "TimestampSource": "string",
      "Unit": "string",
      "Value": number,
      "ValueRange": {
        "End": number,
        "Start": number
      }
    },
    "Threshold": {
      "Operator": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Conditions

The conditions including range, object count, and threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: [Conditions](#) object

Required: No

Description

The description of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "AttributeDetails": {
    "Attributes": [
      {
        "Name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Expression": "string"
  },
  "CalculatedAttributeName": "string",
  "Conditions": {
    "ObjectCount": number,
    "Range": {
      "TimestampFormat": "string",
      "TimestampSource": "string",
      "Unit": "string",
      "Value": number,
      "ValueRange": {
        "End": number,
        "Start": number
      }
    },
    "Threshold": {
      "Operator": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  },
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Readiness": {
    "Message": "string",
    "ProgressPercentage": number
  }
}
```

```
{,
  "Statistic": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "UseHistoricalData": boolean
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AttributeDetails

The mathematical expression and a list of attribute items specified in that expression.

Type: [AttributeDetails](#) object

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Conditions

The conditions including range, object count, and threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: [Conditions](#) object

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the calculated attribute definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the calculated attribute definition was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Readiness

Information indicating if the Calculated Attribute is ready for use by confirming all historical data has been processed and reflected.

Type: [Readiness](#) object

Statistic

The aggregation operation to perform for the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Valid Values: FIRST_OCCURRENCE | LAST_OCCURRENCE | COUNT | SUM | MINIMUM | MAXIMUM | AVERAGE | MAX_OCCURRENCE

Status

Status of the Calculated Attribute creation (whether all historical data has been indexed.)

Type: String

Valid Values: PREPARING | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETED | FAILED

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

UseHistoricalData

Whether historical data ingested before the Calculated Attribute was created should be included in calculations.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDomain

Updates the properties of a domain, including creating or selecting a dead letter queue or an encryption key.

After a domain is created, the name can't be changed.

Use this API or [CreateDomain](#) to enable [identity resolution](#): set Matching to true.

To prevent cross-service impersonation when you call this API, see [Cross-service confused deputy prevention](#) for sample policies that you should apply.

To add or remove tags on an existing Domain, see [TagResource](#)/[UntagResource](#).

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "string",
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "string",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": number,
  "Matching": {
    "AutoMerging": {
      "ConflictResolution": {
        "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
        "SourceName": "string"
      },
      "Consolidation": {
        "MatchingAttributesList": [
          [ "string" ]
        ]
      },
      "Enabled": boolean,
      "MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging": number
    },
    "Enabled": boolean,
    "ExportingConfig": {
      "S3Exporting": {
        "S3BucketName": "string",
        "S3KeyName": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    }
  },
  "JobSchedule": {
    "DayOfTheWeek": "string",
    "Time": "string"
  }
},
"RuleBasedMatching": {
  "AttributeTypesSelector": {
    "Address": [ "string" ],
    "AttributeMatchingModel": "string",
    "EmailAddress": [ "string" ],
    "PhoneNumber": [ "string" ]
  },
  "ConflictResolution": {
    "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
    "SourceName": "string"
  },
  "Enabled": boolean,
  "ExportingConfig": {
    "S3Exporting": {
      "S3BucketName": "string",
      "S3KeyName": "string"
    }
  },
  "MatchingRules": [
    {
      "Rule": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMatching": number,
  "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMerging": number
},
"Tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DeadLetterQueueUrl

The URL of the SQS dead letter queue, which is used for reporting errors associated with ingesting data from third party applications. If specified as an empty string, it will clear any existing value. You must set up a policy on the DeadLetterQueue for the SendMessage operation to enable Amazon Connect Customer Profiles to send messages to the DeadLetterQueue.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

DefaultEncryptionKey

The default encryption key, which is an AWS managed key, is used when no specific type of encryption key is specified. It is used to encrypt all data before it is placed in permanent or semi-permanent storage. If specified as an empty string, it will clear any existing value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

DefaultExpirationDays

The default number of days until the data within the domain expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

Required: No

Matching

The process of matching duplicate profiles. If `Matching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles starts a weekly batch process called Identity Resolution Job. If you do not specify a date and time for Identity Resolution Job to run, by default it runs every Saturday at 12AM UTC to detect duplicate profiles in your domains.

After the Identity Resolution Job completes, use the [GetMatches](#) API to return and review the results. Or, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `MatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [MatchingRequest](#) object

Required: No

RuleBasedMatching

The process of matching duplicate profiles using the rule-Based matching. If `RuleBasedMatching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles will start to match and merge your profiles according to your configuration in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`. You can use the `ListRuleBasedMatches` and `GetSimilarProfiles` API to return and review the results. Also, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [RuleBasedMatchingRequest](#) object

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "string",
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "string",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": number,
  "DomainName": "string",
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Matching": {
    "AutoMerging": {
      "ConflictResolution": {
        "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
        "SourceName": "string"
      },
      "Consolidation": {
        "MatchingAttributesList": [
          [ "string" ]
        ]
      },
      "Enabled": boolean,
      "MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging": number
    },
    "Enabled": boolean,
    "ExportingConfig": {
      "S3Exporting": {
        "S3BucketName": "string",
        "S3KeyName": "string"
      }
    },
    "JobSchedule": {
      "DayOfTheWeek": "string",
      "Time": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```

},
"RuleBasedMatching": {
  "AttributeTypesSelector": {
    "Address": [ "string" ],
    "AttributeMatchingModel": "string",
    "EmailAddress": [ "string" ],
    "PhoneNumber": [ "string" ]
  },
  "ConflictResolution": {
    "ConflictResolvingModel": "string",
    "SourceName": "string"
  },
  "Enabled": boolean,
  "ExportingConfig": {
    "S3Exporting": {
      "S3BucketName": "string",
      "S3KeyName": "string"
    }
  },
  "MatchingRules": [
    {
      "Rule": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMatching": number,
  "MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMerging": number,
  "Status": "string"
},
"Tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

DeadLetterQueueUrl

The URL of the SQS dead letter queue, which is used for reporting errors associated with ingesting data from third party applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

DefaultEncryptionKey

The default encryption key, which is an AWS managed key, is used when no specific type of encryption key is specified. It is used to encrypt all data before it is placed in permanent or semi-permanent storage.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

DefaultExpirationDays

The default number of days until the data within the domain expires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Matching

The process of matching duplicate profiles. If `Matching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles starts a weekly batch process called Identity Resolution Job. If you do not specify a date

and time for Identity Resolution Job to run, by default it runs every Saturday at 12AM UTC to detect duplicate profiles in your domains.

After the Identity Resolution Job completes, use the [GetMatches](#) API to return and review the results. Or, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `MatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [MatchingResponse](#) object

[RuleBasedMatching](#)

The process of matching duplicate profiles using the rule-Based matching. If `RuleBasedMatching = true`, Amazon Connect Customer Profiles will start to match and merge your profiles according to your configuration in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`. You can use the `ListRuleBasedMatches` and `GetSimilarProfiles` API to return and review the results. Also, if you have configured `ExportingConfig` in the `RuleBasedMatchingRequest`, you can download the results from S3.

Type: [RuleBasedMatchingResponse](#) object

[Tags](#)

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateDomain.

Sample Request

```
PUT /v1/domains/ExampleDomainName

Content-type: application/json
{
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "https://sqs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/123456789012/DLQName",
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "arn:aws:kms:us-east-1:123456789012:key/1988472d-6b77-4bb6-ae39-efce5EXAMPLE",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": 200
}
```


Sample Response

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "DeadLetterQueueUrl": "https://sqs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/123456789012/DLQName",
  "CreatedAt": 1579249799770,
  "DefaultEncryptionKey": "arn:aws:kms:us-east-1:123456789012:key/1988472d-6b77-4bb6-ae39-efce5EXAMPLE",
  "DefaultExpirationDays": 200,
  "LastUpdatedAt": 1579249799770,
  "DomainName": "ExampleDomainName"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDomainLayout

Updates the layout used to view data for a specific domain. This API can only be invoked from the Amazon Connect admin website.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/layouts/LayoutDefinitionName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "IsDefault": boolean,
  "Layout": "string",
  "LayoutType": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

DisplayName

The display name of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: No

IsDefault

If set to true for a layout, this layout will be used by default to view data. If set to false, then the layout will not be used by default, but it can be used to view data by explicitly selecting it in the console.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Layout

A customizable layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2000000.

Required: No

LayoutType

The type of layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROFILE_EXPLORER

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "DisplayName": "string",
  "IsDefault": boolean,
  "LastUpdatedAt": number,
  "Layout": "string",
  "LayoutDefinitionName": "string",
  "LayoutType": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Version": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

DisplayName

The display name of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

IsDefault

If set to true for a layout, this layout will be used by default to view data. If set to false, then the layout will not be used by default, but it can be used to view data by explicitly selecting it in the console.

Type: Boolean

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

Layout

A customizable layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2000000.

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LayoutType

The type of layout that can be used to view data under a Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROFILE_EXPLORER

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Version

The version used to create layout.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateEventTrigger

Update the properties of an Event Trigger.

Request Syntax

PUT /domains/*DomainName*/event-triggers/*EventTriggerName* HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "EventTriggerConditions": [
    {
      "EventTriggerDimensions": [
        {
          "ObjectAttributes": [
            {
              "ComparisonOperator": "string",
              "FieldName": "string",
              "Source": "string",
              "Values": [ "string" ]
            }
          ]
        }
      ],
      "LogicalOperator": "string"
    }
  ],
  "EventTriggerLimits": {
    "EventExpiration": number,
    "Periods": [
      {
        "MaxInvocationsPerProfile": number,
        "Unit": "string",
        "Unlimited": boolean,
        "Value": number
      }
    ]
  },
  "ObjectTypeName": "string",
  "SegmentFilter": "string"
}
```


URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventTriggerName

The unique name of the event trigger.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

EventTriggerConditions

A list of conditions that determine when an event should trigger the destination.

Type: Array of [EventTriggerCondition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

EventTriggerLimits

Defines limits controlling whether an event triggers the destination, based on ingestion latency and the number of invocations per profile over specific time periods.

Type: [EventTriggerLimits](#) object

Required: No

ObjectTypeName

The unique name of the object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

SegmentFilter

The destination is triggered only for profiles that meet the criteria of a segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CreatedAt": number,
```

```

"Description": "string",
"EventTriggerConditions": [
  {
    "EventTriggerDimensions": [
      {
        "ObjectAttributes": [
          {
            "ComparisonOperator": "string",
            "FieldName": "string",
            "Source": "string",
            "Values": [ "string" ]
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "LogicalOperator": "string"
  }
],
"EventTriggerLimits": {
  "EventExpiration": number,
  "Periods": [
    {
      "MaxInvocationsPerProfile": number,
      "Unit": "string",
      "Unlimited": boolean,
      "Value": number
    }
  ]
},
"EventTriggerName": "string",
"LastUpdatedAt": number,
"ObjectTypeName": "string",
"SegmentFilter": "string",
"Tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the event trigger was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

EventTriggerConditions

A list of conditions that determine when an event should trigger the destination.

Type: Array of [EventTriggerCondition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

EventTriggerLimits

Defines limits controlling whether an event triggers the destination, based on ingestion latency and the number of invocations per profile over specific time periods.

Type: [EventTriggerLimits](#) object

EventTriggerName

The unique name of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the event trigger was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

ObjectTypeName

The unique name of the object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

SegmentFilter

The destination is triggered only for profiles that meet the criteria of a segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Tags

An array of key-value pairs to apply to this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateProfile

Updates the properties of a profile. The ProfileId is required for updating a customer profile.

When calling the UpdateProfile API, specifying an empty string value means that any existing value will be removed. Not specifying a string value means that any value already there will be kept.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /domains/DomainName/profiles HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AccountNumber": "string",
  "AdditionalInformation": "string",
  "Address": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "Attributes": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "BillingAddress": {
    "Address1": "string",
    "Address2": "string",
    "Address3": "string",
    "Address4": "string",
    "City": "string",
    "Country": "string",
    "County": "string",
    "PostalCode": "string",
    "Province": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "BirthDate": "string",
```

```
"BusinessEmailAddress": "string",
"BusinessName": "string",
"BusinessPhoneNumber": "string",
"EmailAddress": "string",
"EngagementPreferences": {
  "Email": [
    {
      "ContactType": "string",
      "KeyName": "string",
      "KeyValue": "string",
      "ProfileId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Phone": [
    {
      "ContactType": "string",
      "KeyName": "string",
      "KeyValue": "string",
      "ProfileId": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"FirstName": "string",
"Gender": "string",
"GenderString": "string",
"HomePhoneNumber": "string",
"LastName": "string",
"MailingAddress": {
  "Address1": "string",
  "Address2": "string",
  "Address3": "string",
  "Address4": "string",
  "City": "string",
  "Country": "string",
  "County": "string",
  "PostalCode": "string",
  "Province": "string",
  "State": "string"
},
"MiddleName": "string",
"MobilePhoneNumber": "string",
"PartyType": "string",
"PartyTypeString": "string",
"PersonalEmailAddress": "string",
```



```
"PhoneNumber": "string",
"ProfileId": "string",
"ProfileType": "string",
"ShippingAddress": {
  "Address1": "string",
  "Address2": "string",
  "Address3": "string",
  "Address4": "string",
  "City": "string",
  "Country": "string",
  "County": "string",
  "PostalCode": "string",
  "Province": "string",
  "State": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AccountNumber

An account number that you have assigned to the customer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

AdditionalInformation

Any additional information relevant to the customer's profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

Address

A generic address associated with the customer that is not mailing, shipping, or billing.

Type: [UpdateAddress](#) object

Required: No

Attributes

A key value pair of attributes of a customer profile.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BillingAddress

The customer's billing address.

Type: [UpdateAddress](#) object

Required: No

BirthDate

The customer's birth date.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessEmailAddress

The customer's business email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessName

The name of the customer's business.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessPhoneNumber

The customer's business phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EmailAddress

The customer's email address, which has not been specified as a personal or business address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EngagementPreferences

Object that defines users preferred methods of engagement.

Type: [EngagementPreferences](#) object

Required: No

FirstName

The customer's first name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Gender

This parameter has been deprecated.

The gender with which the customer identifies.

Type: String

Valid Values: MALE | FEMALE | UNSPECIFIED

Required: No

GenderString

An alternative to Gender which accepts any string as input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

HomePhoneNumber

The customer's home phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

LastName

The customer's last name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

MailingAddress

The customer's mailing address.

Type: [UpdateAddress](#) object

Required: No

MiddleName

The customer's middle name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

MobilePhoneNumber

The customer's mobile phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PartyType

This parameter has been deprecated.

The type of profile used to describe the customer.

Type: String

Valid Values: INDIVIDUAL | BUSINESS | OTHER

Required: No

PartyTypeString

An alternative to PartyType which accepts any string as input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PersonalEmailAddress

The customer's personal email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PhoneNumber

The customer's phone number, which has not been specified as a mobile, home, or business number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: Yes

ProfileType

Determines the type of the profile.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACCOUNT_PROFILE | PROFILE

Required: No

ShippingAddress

The customer's shipping address.

Type: [UpdateAddress](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ProfileId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[ProfileId](#)

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

BadRequestException

The input you provided is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource does not exist, or access was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

You exceeded the maximum number of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateProfile.

Sample Request

```
PUT /domains/ExampleDomainName/profiles HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json
{
  "ProfileId" : "3991a7d95sd248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE",
  "AccountNumber": "ACCT12344",
  "Address": {
    "Address1": "444 B St",
    "Address2": "Apt 8",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  },
  "Attributes": {
```



```
"SSN" : "123-44-3433",
"LoyaltyPoints" : "3000"
},
"BillingAddress": {
  "Address1": "789 Sample St",
  "Address2": "Apt 1",
  "Address3": "",
  "Address4": "",
  "City": "Seattle",
  "Country": "USA",
  "County": "King",
  "PostalCode": "98011",
  "Province": "",
  "State": "WA"
},
"BirthDate": "07/12/1980",
"BusinessEmailAddress": "example@amazon.com",
"BusinessName": "My Awesome Company",
"BusinessPhoneNumber": "555-334-3389",
"EmailAddress": "example@gmail.com",
"FirstName": "John",
"Gender": "MALE",
"HomePhoneNumber": "555-334-3344",
"LastName": "Doe",
"MailingAddress": {
  "Address1": "234 Home St",
  "Address2": "Apt 5",
  "Address3": "",
  "Address4": "",
  "City": "Seattle",
  "Country": "USA",
  "County": "King",
  "PostalCode": "98011",
  "Province": "",
  "State": "WA"
},
"AdditionalInformation": "High Profile Customer",
"MiddleName": "",
"MobilePhoneNumber": "555-334-7777",
"PartyType": "INDIVIDUAL",
"PersonalEmailAddress": "email1@gmail.com",
"PhoneNumber": "",
"ShippingAddress": {
  "Address1": "555 A St",
```

```
    "Address2": "Suite 100",
    "Address3": "",
    "Address4": "",
    "City": "Seattle",
    "Country": "USA",
    "County": "King",
    "PostalCode": "98011",
    "Province": "",
    "State": "WA"
  }
}
```

Sample Response

```
Content-type: application/json
{
  "ProfileId" : "3991a7d95sd248bba82546b2dEXAMPLE"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The Amazon Connect Customer Profiles API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AdditionalSearchKey](#)
- [Address](#)
- [AddressDimension](#)
- [AppflowIntegration](#)
- [AppflowIntegrationWorkflowAttributes](#)
- [AppflowIntegrationWorkflowMetrics](#)
- [AppflowIntegrationWorkflowStep](#)
- [AttributeDetails](#)
- [AttributeDimension](#)
- [AttributeItem](#)
- [AttributeTypesSelector](#)
- [AttributeValueItem](#)
- [AutoMerging](#)
- [Batch](#)
- [BatchGetCalculatedAttributeForProfileError](#)
- [BatchGetProfileError](#)
- [CalculatedAttributeDimension](#)
- [CalculatedAttributeValue](#)
- [ConditionOverrides](#)
- [Conditions](#)

- [ConflictResolution](#)
- [ConnectorOperator](#)
- [Consolidation](#)
- [ContactPreference](#)
- [DateDimension](#)
- [DestinationSummary](#)
- [DetectedProfileObjectType](#)
- [Dimension](#)
- [DomainStats](#)
- [EngagementPreferences](#)
- [EventStreamDestinationDetails](#)
- [EventStreamSummary](#)
- [EventTriggerCondition](#)
- [EventTriggerDimension](#)
- [EventTriggerLimits](#)
- [EventTriggerSummaryItem](#)
- [ExportingConfig](#)
- [ExportingLocation](#)
- [ExtraLengthValueProfileDimension](#)
- [FieldSourceProfileIds](#)
- [Filter](#)
- [FilterAttributeDimension](#)
- [FilterDimension](#)
- [FilterGroup](#)
- [FlowDefinition](#)
- [FoundByKeyValue](#)
- [Group](#)
- [IdentityResolutionJob](#)
- [IncrementalPullConfig](#)
- [IntegrationConfig](#)

- [JobSchedule](#)
- [JobStats](#)
- [LayoutItem](#)
- [ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitionItem](#)
- [ListCalculatedAttributeForProfileItem](#)
- [ListDomainItem](#)
- [ListIntegrationItem](#)
- [ListObjectTypeAttributeItem](#)
- [ListProfileObjectsItem](#)
- [ListProfileObjectTypeItem](#)
- [ListProfileObjectTypeTemplateItem](#)
- [ListWorkflowsItem](#)
- [MarketoSourceProperties](#)
- [MatchingRequest](#)
- [MatchingResponse](#)
- [MatchingRule](#)
- [MatchItem](#)
- [ObjectAttribute](#)
- [ObjectFilter](#)
- [ObjectTypeField](#)
- [ObjectTypeKey](#)
- [Period](#)
- [Profile](#)
- [ProfileAttributes](#)
- [ProfileDimension](#)
- [ProfileQueryFailures](#)
- [ProfileQueryResult](#)
- [ProfileTypeDimension](#)
- [Range](#)
- [RangeOverride](#)

- [Readiness](#)
- [ResultsSummary](#)
- [RuleBasedMatchingRequest](#)
- [RuleBasedMatchingResponse](#)
- [S3ExportingConfig](#)
- [S3ExportingLocation](#)
- [S3SourceProperties](#)
- [SalesforceSourceProperties](#)
- [ScheduledTriggerProperties](#)
- [SegmentDefinitionItem](#)
- [SegmentGroup](#)
- [SegmentGroupStructure](#)
- [ServiceNowSourceProperties](#)
- [SourceConnectorProperties](#)
- [SourceFlowConfig](#)
- [SourceSegment](#)
- [Task](#)
- [Threshold](#)
- [TriggerConfig](#)
- [TriggerProperties](#)
- [UpdateAddress](#)
- [UploadJobItem](#)
- [ValueRange](#)
- [WorkflowAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowMetrics](#)
- [WorkflowStepItem](#)
- [ZendeskSourceProperties](#)

AdditionalSearchKey

A data type pair that consists of a `KeyName` and `Values` list that is used in conjunction with the [KeyName](#) and [Values](#) parameters to search for profiles using the [SearchProfiles](#) API.

Contents

KeyName

A searchable identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Values

A list of key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Address

A generic address associated with the customer that is not mailing, shipping, or billing.

Contents

Address1

The first line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Address2

The second line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Address3

The third line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Address4

The fourth line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

City

The city in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Country

The country in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

County

The county in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PostalCode

The postal code of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Province

The province in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

State

The state in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AddressDimension

Object that segments on Customer Profile's address object.

Contents

City

The city belonging to the address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

Country

The country belonging to the address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

County

The county belonging to the address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

PostalCode

The postal code belonging to the address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

Province

The province belonging to the address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

State

The state belonging to the address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AppflowIntegration

Details for workflow of type APPFLOW_INTEGRATION.

Contents

FlowDefinition

The configurations that control how Customer Profiles retrieves data from the source, Amazon AppFlow. Customer Profiles uses this information to create an AppFlow flow on behalf of customers.

Type: [FlowDefinition](#) object

Required: Yes

Batches

Batches in workflow of type APPFLOW_INTEGRATION.

Type: Array of [Batch](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AppflowIntegrationWorkflowAttributes

Structure holding all APPFLOW_INTEGRATION specific workflow attributes.

Contents

ConnectorProfileName

The name of the AppFlow connector profile used for ingestion.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: Yes

SourceConnectorType

Specifies the source connector type, such as Salesforce, ServiceNow, and Marketo. Indicates source of ingestion.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Marketo | Zendesk | Servicenow | S3

Required: Yes

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role. Customer Profiles assumes this role to create resources on your behalf as part of workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AppflowIntegrationWorkflowMetrics

Workflow specific execution metrics for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Contents

RecordsProcessed

Number of records processed in APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

StepsCompleted

Total steps completed in APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

TotalSteps

Total steps in APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AppflowIntegrationWorkflowStep

Workflow step details for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Contents

BatchRecordsEndTime

End datetime of records pulled in batch during execution of workflow step for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

BatchRecordsStartTime

Start datetime of records pulled in batch during execution of workflow step for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

CreatedAt

Creation timestamp of workflow step for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

ExecutionMessage

Message indicating execution of workflow step for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

FlowName

Name of the flow created during execution of workflow step. APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow type creates an appflow flow during workflow step execution on the customers behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: Yes

LastUpdatedAt

Last updated timestamp for workflow step for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

RecordsProcessed

Total number of records processed during execution of workflow step for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

Status

Workflow step status for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETE | FAILED | SPLIT | RETRY
| CANCELLED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AttributeDetails

Mathematical expression and a list of attribute items specified in that expression.

Contents

Attributes

A list of attribute items specified in the mathematical expression.

Type: Array of [AttributeItem](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

Expression

Mathematical expression that is performed on attribute items provided in the attribute list. Each element in the expression should follow the structure of `\{ObjectName.AttributeName\}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AttributeDimension

Object that segments on various Customer Profile's fields.

Contents

DimensionType

The action to segment with.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUSIVE | EXCLUSIVE | CONTAINS | BEGINS_WITH | ENDS_WITH | BEFORE | AFTER | BETWEEN | NOT_BETWEEN | ON | GREATER_THAN | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL | LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL | EQUAL

Required: Yes

Values

The values to apply the DimensionType on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AttributeItem

The details of a single attribute item specified in the mathematical expression.

Contents

Name

The name of an attribute defined in a profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AttributeTypesSelector

Configuration information about the `AttributeTypesSelector` where the rule-based identity resolution uses to match profiles. You can choose how profiles are compared across attribute types and which attribute to use for matching from each type. There are three attribute types you can configure:

- Email type
 - You can choose from `Email`, `BusinessEmail`, and `PersonalEmail`
- Phone number type
 - You can choose from `Phone`, `HomePhone`, and `MobilePhone`
- Address type
 - You can choose from `Address`, `BusinessAddress`, `MailingAddress`, and `ShippingAddress`

You can either choose `ONE_TO_ONE` or `MANY_TO_MANY` as the `AttributeMatchingModel`. When choosing `MANY_TO_MANY`, the system can match attribute across the sub-types of an attribute type. For example, if the value of the `Email` field of Profile A and the value of `BusinessEmail` field of Profile B matches, the two profiles are matched on the Email type. When choosing `ONE_TO_ONE` the system can only match if the sub-types are exact matches. For example, only when the value of the `Email` field of Profile A and the value of the `Email` field of Profile B matches, the two profiles are matched on the Email type.

Contents

AttributeMatchingModel

Configures the `AttributeMatchingModel`, you can either choose `ONE_TO_ONE` or `MANY_TO_MANY`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ONE_TO_ONE` | `MANY_TO_MANY`

Required: Yes

Address

The Address type. You can choose from Address, BusinessAddress, MaillingAddress, and ShippingAddress.

You only can use the Address type in the MatchingRule. For example, if you want to match profile based on BusinessAddress.City or MaillingAddress.City, you need to choose the BusinessAddress and the MaillingAddress to represent the Address type and specify the Address.City on the matching rule.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EmailAddress

The Email type. You can choose from EmailAddress, BusinessEmailAddress and PersonalEmailAddress.

You only can use the EmailAddress type in the MatchingRule. For example, if you want to match profile based on PersonalEmailAddress or BusinessEmailAddress, you need to choose the PersonalEmailAddress and the BusinessEmailAddress to represent the EmailAddress type and only specify the EmailAddress on the matching rule.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 3 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PhoneNumber

The PhoneNumber type. You can choose from PhoneNumber, HomePhoneNumber, and MobilePhoneNumber.

You only can use the PhoneNumber type in the MatchingRule. For example, if you want to match a profile based on Phone or HomePhone, you need to choose the Phone and the

HomePhone to represent the PhoneNumber type and only specify the PhoneNumber on the matching rule.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AttributeValueItem

List containing the values for the given attribute.

Contents

Value

An individual value belonging to the given attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AutoMerging

Configuration settings for how to perform the auto-merging of profiles.

Contents

Enabled

The flag that enables the auto-merging of duplicate profiles.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

ConflictResolution

How the auto-merging process should resolve conflicts between different profiles. For example, if Profile A and Profile B have the same `FirstName` and `LastName` (and that is the matching criteria), which `EmailAddress` should be used?

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

Consolidation

A list of matching attributes that represent matching criteria. If two profiles meet at least one of the requirements in the matching attributes list, they will be merged.

Type: [Consolidation](#) object

Required: No

MinAllowedConfidenceScoreForMerging

A number between 0 and 1 that represents the minimum confidence score required for profiles within a matching group to be merged during the auto-merge process. A higher score means higher similarity required to merge profiles.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Batch

Batch defines the boundaries for ingestion for each step in APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow. APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow splits ingestion based on these boundaries.

Contents

EndTime

End time of batch to split ingestion.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

StartTime

Start time of batch to split ingestion.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetCalculatedAttributeForProfileError

Error object describing why a specific profile and calculated attribute failed.

Contents

Code

Status code for why a specific profile and calculated attribute failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Message

Message describing why a specific profile and calculated attribute failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

ProfileId

The profile id that failed.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetProfileError

Error object describing why a specific profile failed.

Contents

Code

Status code for why a specific profile failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Message

Message describing why a specific profile failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

ProfileId

The profile id that failed.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CalculatedAttributeDimension

Object that segments on Customer Profile's Calculated Attributes.

Contents

DimensionType

The action to segment with.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUSIVE | EXCLUSIVE | CONTAINS | BEGINS_WITH | ENDS_WITH | BEFORE | AFTER | BETWEEN | NOT_BETWEEN | ON | GREATER_THAN | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL | LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL | EQUAL

Required: Yes

Values

The values to apply the DimensionType with.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

ConditionOverrides

Applies the given condition over the initial Calculated Attribute's definition.

Type: [ConditionOverrides](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CalculatedAttributeValue

The object containing the values of a single calculated attribute value.

Contents

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: No

IsDataPartial

Indicates whether the calculated attribute's value is based on partial data. If the data is partial, it is set to true.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

LastObjectTimestamp

The timestamp of the newest object included in the calculated attribute calculation.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ProfileId

The profile id belonging to this calculated attribute value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

Value

The value of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConditionOverrides

An object to override the original condition block of a calculated attribute.

Contents

Range

The relative time period over which data is included in the aggregation for this override.

Type: [RangeOverride](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Conditions

The conditions including range, object count, and threshold for the calculated attribute.

Contents

ObjectCount

The number of profile objects used for the calculated attribute.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

Range

The relative time period over which data is included in the aggregation.

Type: [Range](#) object

Required: No

Threshold

The threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: [Threshold](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConflictResolution

How the auto-merging process should resolve conflicts between different profiles.

Contents

ConflictResolvingModel

How the auto-merging process should resolve conflicts between different profiles.

- **RECENCY**: Uses the data that was most recently updated.
- **SOURCE**: Uses the data from a specific source. For example, if a company has been aquired or two departments have merged, data from the specified source is used. If two duplicate profiles are from the same source, then RECENCY is used again.

Type: String

Valid Values: RECENCY | SOURCE

Required: Yes

SourceName

The ObjectType name that is used to resolve profile merging conflicts when choosing SOURCE as the ConflictResolvingModel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectorOperator

The operation to be performed on the provided source fields.

Contents

Marketo

The operation to be performed on the provided Marketo source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN | BETWEEN |
ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK_ALL |
MASK_FIRST_N | MASK_LAST_N | VALIDATE_NON_NULL | VALIDATE_NON_ZERO |
VALIDATE_NON_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE_NUMERIC | NO_OP

Required: No

S3

The operation to be performed on the provided Amazon S3 source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN | BETWEEN |
LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | EQUAL_TO |
NOT_EQUAL_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION
| MASK_ALL | MASK_FIRST_N | MASK_LAST_N | VALIDATE_NON_NULL |
VALIDATE_NON_ZERO | VALIDATE_NON_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE_NUMERIC | NO_OP

Required: No

Salesforce

The operation to be performed on the provided Salesforce source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS_THAN | CONTAINS | GREATER_THAN | BETWEEN
| LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | EQUAL_TO |
NOT_EQUAL_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION

| MASK_ALL | MASK_FIRST_N | MASK_LAST_N | VALIDATE_NON_NULL |
VALIDATE_NON_ZERO | VALIDATE_NON_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE_NUMERIC | NO_OP

Required: No

ServiceNow

The operation to be performed on the provided ServiceNow source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | CONTAINS | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN | BETWEEN
| LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | EQUAL_TO |
NOT_EQUAL_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION
| MASK_ALL | MASK_FIRST_N | MASK_LAST_N | VALIDATE_NON_NULL |
VALIDATE_NON_ZERO | VALIDATE_NON_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE_NUMERIC | NO_OP

Required: No

Zendesk

The operation to be performed on the provided Zendesk source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | GREATER_THAN | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION |
DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK_ALL | MASK_FIRST_N | MASK_LAST_N |
VALIDATE_NON_NULL | VALIDATE_NON_ZERO | VALIDATE_NON_NEGATIVE |
VALIDATE_NUMERIC | NO_OP

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Consolidation

The matching criteria to be used during the auto-merging process.

Contents

MatchingAttributesList

A list of matching criteria.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ContactPreference

Object that defines users contact preference.

Contents

ContactType

The contact type used for engagement. For example: HomePhoneNumber, PersonalEmailAddress.

Type: String

Valid Values: PhoneNumber | MobilePhoneNumber | HomePhoneNumber | BusinessPhoneNumber | EmailAddress | PersonalEmailAddress | BusinessEmailAddress

Required: No

KeyName

A searchable, unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

KeyValue

The key value used to look up profile based off the keyName.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DateDimension

Object that segments on various Customer Profile's date fields.

Contents

DimensionType

The action to segment with.

Type: String

Valid Values: BEFORE | AFTER | BETWEEN | NOT_BETWEEN | ON

Required: Yes

Values

The values to apply the DimensionType on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DestinationSummary

Summary information about the Kinesis data stream

Contents

Status

The status of enabling the Kinesis stream as a destination for export.

Type: String

Valid Values: HEALTHY | UNHEALTHY

Required: Yes

Uri

The StreamARN of the destination to deliver profile events to. For example, arn:aws:kinesis:region:account-id:stream/stream-name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

UnhealthySince

The timestamp when the status last changed to UNHEALTHY.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DetectedProfileObjectType

Contains ProfileObjectType mapping information from the model.

Contents

Fields

A map of the name and the ObjectType field.

Type: String to [ObjectTypeField](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: No

Keys

A list of unique keys that can be used to map data to a profile.

Type: String to array of [ObjectTypeKey](#) objects map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: No

SourceLastUpdatedTimestampFormat

The format of sourceLastUpdatedTimestamp that was detected in fields.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Dimension

Object that holds what profile and calculated attributes to segment on.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

CalculatedAttributes

Object that holds the calculated attributes to segment on.

Type: String to [CalculatedAttributeDimension](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

ProfileAttributes

Object that holds the profile attributes to segment on.

Type: [ProfileAttributes](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DomainStats

Usage-specific statistics about the domain.

Contents

MeteringProfileCount

The number of profiles that you are currently paying for in the domain. If you have more than 100 objects associated with a single profile, that profile counts as two profiles. If you have more than 200 objects, that profile counts as three, and so on.

Type: Long

Required: No

ObjectCount

The total number of objects in domain.

Type: Long

Required: No

ProfileCount

The total number of profiles currently in the domain.

Type: Long

Required: No

TotalSize

The total size, in bytes, of all objects in the domain.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EngagementPreferences

Object that defines users preferred methods of engagement.

Contents

Email

A list of email-related contact preferences

Type: Array of [ContactPreference](#) objects

Required: No

Phone

A list of phone-related contact preferences

Type: Array of [ContactPreference](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventStreamDestinationDetails

Details of the destination being used for the EventStream.

Contents

Status

The status of enabling the Kinesis stream as a destination for export.

Type: String

Valid Values: HEALTHY | UNHEALTHY

Required: Yes

Uri

The StreamARN of the destination to deliver profile events to. For example, arn:aws:kinesis:region:account-id:stream/stream-name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Message

The human-readable string that corresponds to the error or success while enabling the streaming destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

UnhealthySince

The timestamp when the status last changed to UNHEALTHY.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventStreamSummary

An instance of EventStream in a list of EventStreams.

Contents

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

EventStreamArn

A unique identifier for the event stream.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

EventStreamName

The name of the event stream.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

State

The operational state of destination stream for export.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | STOPPED

Required: Yes

DestinationSummary

Summary information about the Kinesis data stream.

Type: [DestinationSummary](#) object

Required: No

StoppedSince

The timestamp when the State changed to STOPPED.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventTriggerCondition

Specifies the circumstances under which the event should trigger the destination.

Contents

EventTriggerDimensions

A list of dimensions to be evaluated for the event.

Type: Array of [EventTriggerDimension](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: Yes

LogicalOperator

The operator used to combine multiple dimensions.

Type: String

Valid Values: ANY | ALL | NONE

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventTriggerDimension

A specific event dimension to be assessed.

Contents

ObjectAttributes

A list of object attributes to be evaluated.

Type: Array of [ObjectAttribute](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventTriggerLimits

Defines limits controlling whether an event triggers the destination, based on ingestion latency and the number of invocations per profile over specific time periods.

Contents

EventExpiration

In milliseconds. Specifies that an event will only trigger the destination if it is processed within a certain latency period.

Type: Long

Required: No

Periods

A list of time periods during which the limits apply.

Type: Array of [Period](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventTriggerSummaryItem

The summary of the event trigger.

Contents

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the event trigger was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

EventTriggerName

The unique name of the event trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the event trigger was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ObjectTypeName

The unique name of the object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

Tags

An array of key-value pairs to apply to this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportingConfig

Configuration information about the S3 bucket where Identity Resolution Jobs writes result files.

Note

You need to give Customer Profiles service principal write permission to your S3 bucket. Otherwise, you'll get an exception in the API response. For an example policy, see [Amazon Connect Customer Profiles cross-service confused deputy prevention](#).

Contents

S3Exporting

The S3 location where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Type: [S3ExportingConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportingLocation

The S3 location where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Contents

S3Exporting

Information about the S3 location where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Type: [S3ExportingLocation](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExtraLengthValueProfileDimension

Object that segments on various Customer profile's fields that are larger than normal.

Contents

DimensionType

The action to segment with.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUSIVE | EXCLUSIVE | CONTAINS | BEGINS_WITH | ENDS_WITH

Required: Yes

Values

The values to apply the DimensionType on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FieldSourceProfileIds

A duplicate customer profile that is to be merged into a main profile.

Contents

AccountNumber

A unique identifier for the account number field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

AdditionalInformation

A unique identifier for the additional information field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

Address

A unique identifier for the party type field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

Attributes

A unique identifier for the attributes field to be merged.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

BillingAddress

A unique identifier for the billing type field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

BirthDate

A unique identifier for the birthdate field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

BusinessEmailAddress

A unique identifier for the party type field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

BusinessName

A unique identifier for the business name field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

BusinessPhoneNumber

A unique identifier for the business phone number field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

EmailAddress

A unique identifier for the email address field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

EngagementPreferences

A unique identifier for the engagement preferences field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

FirstName

A unique identifier for the first name field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

Gender

A unique identifier for the gender field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

HomePhoneNumber

A unique identifier for the home phone number field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

LastName

A unique identifier for the last name field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

MailingAddress

A unique identifier for the mailing address field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

MiddleName

A unique identifier for the middle name field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

MobilePhoneNumber

A unique identifier for the mobile phone number field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

PartyType

A unique identifier for the party type field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

PersonalEmailAddress

A unique identifier for the personal email address field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

PhoneNumber

A unique identifier for the phone number field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

ProfileType

A unique identifier for the profile type field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

ShippingAddress

A unique identifier for the shipping address field to be merged.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Filter

Defines how to filter the objects coming in for calculated attributes.

Contents

Groups

Holds the list of Filter groups within the Filter definition.

Type: Array of [FilterGroup](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: Yes

Include

Define whether to include or exclude objects for Calculated Attributed calculation that fit the filter groups criteria.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | ANY | NONE

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FilterAttributeDimension

Object that defines how to filter the incoming objects for the calculated attribute.

Contents

DimensionType

The action to filter with.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUSIVE | EXCLUSIVE | CONTAINS | BEGINS_WITH | ENDS_WITH | BEFORE | AFTER | BETWEEN | NOT_BETWEEN | ON | GREATER_THAN | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL | LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL | EQUAL

Required: Yes

Values

The values to apply the DimensionType on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FilterDimension

Contains the map of attribute names to attribute dimensions.

Contents

Attributes

Is the attribute within the FilterDimension map

Type: String to [FilterAttributeDimension](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FilterGroup

Object that holds the dimensions to filter on.

Contents

Dimensions

Object that holds the attributes to filter on.

Type: Array of [FilterDimension](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: Yes

Type

The type of logical relationship between the dimensions of the Filter group.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | ANY | NONE

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FlowDefinition

The configurations that control how Customer Profiles retrieves data from the source, Amazon AppFlow. Customer Profiles uses this information to create an AppFlow flow on behalf of customers.

Contents

FlowName

The specified name of the flow. Use underscores (_) or hyphens (-) only. Spaces are not allowed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

Required: Yes

KmsArn

The Amazon Resource Name of the AWS Key Management Service (KMS) key you provide for encryption.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws:kms:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: Yes

SourceFlowConfig

The configuration that controls how Customer Profiles retrieves data from the source.

Type: [SourceFlowConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

Tasks

A list of tasks that Customer Profiles performs while transferring the data in the flow run.

Type: Array of [Task](#) objects

Required: Yes

TriggerConfig

The trigger settings that determine how and when the flow runs.

Type: [TriggerConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the flow you want to create.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\w!@#\-.?,\s]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FoundByKeyValue

A data type pair that consists of a `KeyName` and `Values` list that were used to find a profile returned in response to a [SearchProfiles](#) request.

Contents

KeyName

A searchable identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Values

A list of key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Group

Contains dimensions that determine what to segment on.

Contents

Dimensions

Defines the attributes to segment on.

Type: Array of [Dimension](#) objects

Required: No

SourceSegments

Defines the starting source of data.

Type: Array of [SourceSegment](#) objects

Required: No

SourceType

Defines how to interact with the source data.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | ANY | NONE

Required: No

Type

Defines how to interact with the profiles found in the current filtering.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | ANY | NONE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IdentityResolutionJob

Information about the Identity Resolution Job.

Contents

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

ExportingLocation

The S3 location where the Identity Resolution Job writes result files.

Type: [ExportingLocation](#) object

Required: No

JobEndTime

The timestamp of when the job was completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

JobId

The unique identifier of the Identity Resolution Job.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{32}`

Required: No

JobStartTime

The timestamp of when the job was started or will be started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

JobStats

Statistics about an Identity Resolution Job.

Type: [JobStats](#) object

Required: No

Message

The error messages that are generated when the Identity Resolution Job runs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: . *

Required: No

Status

The status of the Identity Resolution Job.

- **PENDING:** The Identity Resolution Job is scheduled but has not started yet. If you turn off the Identity Resolution feature in your domain, jobs in the PENDING state are deleted.
- **PREPROCESSING:** The Identity Resolution Job is loading your data.
- **FIND_MATCHING:** The Identity Resolution Job is using the machine learning model to identify profiles that belong to the same matching group.
- **MERGING:** The Identity Resolution Job is merging duplicate profiles.
- **COMPLETED:** The Identity Resolution Job completed successfully.
- **PARTIAL_SUCCESS:** There's a system error and not all of the data is merged. The Identity Resolution Job writes a message indicating the source of the problem.
- **FAILED:** The Identity Resolution Job did not merge any data. It writes a message indicating the source of the problem.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | PREPROCESSING | FIND_MATCHING | MERGING | COMPLETED
| PARTIAL_SUCCESS | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IncrementalPullConfig

Specifies the configuration used when importing incremental records from the source.

Contents

DatetimeTypeFieldName

A field that specifies the date time or timestamp field as the criteria to use when importing incremental records from the source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IntegrationConfig

Configuration data for integration workflow.

Contents

AppflowIntegration

Configuration data for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow type.

Type: [AppflowIntegration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobSchedule

The day and time when do you want to start the Identity Resolution Job every week.

Contents

DayOfTheWeek

The day when the Identity Resolution Job should run every week.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY

Required: Yes

Time

The time when the Identity Resolution Job should run every week.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ^([0-9]|0[0-9]|1[0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]\$

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobStats

Statistics about the Identity Resolution Job.

Contents

NumberOfMatchesFound

The number of matches found.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumberOfMergesDone

The number of merges completed.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumberOfProfilesReviewed

The number of profiles reviewed.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LayoutItem

The layout object that contains LayoutDefinitionName, Description, DisplayName, IsDefault, LayoutType, Tags, CreatedAt, LastUpdatedAt

Contents

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

Description

The description of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

DisplayName

The display name of the layout

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: Yes

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the layout was most recently updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

LayoutDefinitionName

The unique name of the layout.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LayoutType

The type of layout that can be used to view data under customer profiles domain.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROFILE_EXPLORER

Required: Yes

IsDefault

If set to true for a layout, this layout will be used by default to view data. If set to false, then layout will not be used by default but it can be used to view data by explicit selection on UI.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCalculatedAttributeDefinitionItem

The details of a single calculated attribute definition.

Contents

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The threshold for the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: No

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the calculated attribute definition was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

Status of the Calculated Attribute creation (whether all historical data has been indexed.)

Type: String

Valid Values: PREPARING | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETED | FAILED

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

UseHistoricalData

Whether historical data ingested before the Calculated Attribute was created should be included in calculations.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCalculatedAttributeForProfileItem

The details of a single calculated attribute for a profile.

Contents

CalculatedAttributeName

The unique name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

DisplayName

The display name of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-\s]*$`

Required: No

IsDataPartial

Indicates whether the calculated attribute's value is based on partial data. If data is partial, it is set to true.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

LastObjectTimestamp

The timestamp of the newest object included in the calculated attribute calculation.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Value

The value of the calculated attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDomainItem

An object in a list that represents a domain.

Contents

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/$]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListIntegrationItem

An integration in list of integrations.

Contents

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

DomainName

The unique name of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

Uri

The URI of the S3 bucket or any other type of data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

EventTriggerNames

A list of unique names for active event triggers associated with the integration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

IsUnstructured

Boolean that shows if the Flow that's associated with the Integration is created in Amazon Appflow, or with ObjectTypeName equals `_unstructured` via API/CLI in flowDefinition.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ObjectName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

ObjectNames

A map in which each key is an event type from an external application such as Segment or Shopify, and each value is an ObjectTypeName (template) used to ingest the event. It supports the following event types: `SegmentIdentify`, `ShopifyCreateCustomers`, `ShopifyUpdateCustomers`, `ShopifyCreateDraftOrders`, `ShopifyUpdateDraftOrders`, `ShopifyCreateOrders`, and `ShopifyUpdatedOrders`.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role. The Integration uses this role to make Customer Profiles requests on your behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._:/*]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListObjectTypeAttributeItem

Item that contains the attribute and when it was last updated.

Contents

AttributeName

Name of the attribute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

LastUpdatedAt

When the attribute was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProfileObjectsItem

A ProfileObject in a list of ProfileObjects.

Contents

Object

A JSON representation of a ProfileObject that belongs to a profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256000.

Required: No

ObjectTypeName

Specifies the kind of object being added to a profile, such as "Salesforce-Account."

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

ProfileObjectUniqueKey

The unique identifier of the ProfileObject generated by the service.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProfileObjectTypeItem

A ProfileObjectType instance.

Contents

Description

Description of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

ObjectTypeName

The name of the profile object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: Yes

CreatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastUpdatedAt

The timestamp of when the domain was most recently edited.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

MaxAvailableProfileObjectCount

The amount of provisioned profile object max count available.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxProfileObjectCount

The amount of profile object max count assigned to the object type.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

Tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-=._:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProfileObjectTypeTemplateItem

A ProfileObjectTypeTemplate in a list of ProfileObjectTypeTemplates.

Contents

SourceName

The name of the source of the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

SourceObject

The source of the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

TemplateId

A unique identifier for the object template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkflowsItem

A workflow in list of workflows.

Contents

CreatedAt

Creation timestamp for workflow.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

LastUpdatedAt

Last updated timestamp for workflow.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

Status

Status of workflow execution.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETE | FAILED | SPLIT | RETRY
| CANCELLED

Required: Yes

StatusDescription

Description for workflow execution status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

WorkflowId

Unique identifier for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

WorkflowType

The type of workflow. The only supported value is APPFLOW_INTEGRATION.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPFLOW_INTEGRATION

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MarketoSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Marketo is being used as a source.

Contents

Object

The object specified in the Marketo flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchingRequest

The flag that enables the matching process of duplicate profiles.

Contents

Enabled

The flag that enables the matching process of duplicate profiles.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

AutoMerging

Configuration information about the auto-merging process.

Type: [AutoMerging](#) object

Required: No

ExportingConfig

Configuration information for exporting Identity Resolution results, for example, to an S3 bucket.

Type: [ExportingConfig](#) object

Required: No

JobSchedule

The day and time when do you want to start the Identity Resolution Job every week.

Type: [JobSchedule](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchingResponse

The flag that enables the matching process of duplicate profiles.

Contents

AutoMerging

Configuration information about the auto-merging process.

Type: [AutoMerging](#) object

Required: No

Enabled

The flag that enables the matching process of duplicate profiles.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ExportingConfig

Configuration information for exporting Identity Resolution results, for example, to an S3 bucket.

Type: [ExportingConfig](#) object

Required: No

JobSchedule

The day and time when do you want to start the Identity Resolution Job every week.

Type: [JobSchedule](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchingRule

Specifies how does the rule-based matching process should match profiles. You can choose from the following attributes to build the matching Rule:

- AccountNumber
- Address.Address
- Address.City
- Address.Country
- Address.County
- Address.PostalCode
- Address.State
- Address.Province
- BirthDate
- BusinessName
- EmailAddress
- FirstName
- Gender
- LastName
- MiddleName
- PhoneNumber
- Any customized profile attributes that start with the `Attributes`

Contents

Rule

A single rule level of the `MatchRules`. Configures how the rule-based matching process should match profiles.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 15 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchItem

The Match group object.

Contents

ConfidenceScore

A number between 0 and 1, where a higher score means higher similarity. Examining match confidence scores lets you distinguish between groups of similar records in which the system is highly confident (which you may decide to merge), groups of similar records about which the system is uncertain (which you may decide to have reviewed by a human), and groups of similar records that the system deems to be unlikely (which you may decide to reject). Given confidence scores vary as per the data input, it should not be used as an absolute measure of matching quality.

Type: Double

Required: No

MatchId

The unique identifiers for this group of profiles that match.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

ProfileIds

A list of identifiers for profiles that match.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ObjectAttribute

The criteria that a specific object attribute must meet to trigger the destination.

Contents

ComparisonOperator

The operator used to compare an attribute against a list of values.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUSIVE | EXCLUSIVE | CONTAINS | BEGINS_WITH | ENDS_WITH | GREATER_THAN | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL | LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL | EQUAL | BEFORE | AFTER | ON | BETWEEN | NOT_BETWEEN

Required: Yes

Values

A list of attribute values used for comparison.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

FieldName

A field defined within an object type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+$`

Required: No

Source

An attribute contained within a source object.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ObjectFilter

The filter applied to `ListProfileObjects` response to include profile objects with the specified index values.

Contents

KeyName

A searchable identifier of a profile object. The predefined keys you can use to search for `_asset` include: `_assetId`, `_assetName`, and `_serialNumber`. The predefined keys you can use to search for `_case` include: `_caseId`. The predefined keys you can use to search for `_order` include: `_orderId`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Values

A list of key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ObjectTypeField

Represents a field in a ProfileObjectType.

Contents

ContentType

The content type of the field. Used for determining equality when searching.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | NUMBER | PHONE_NUMBER | EMAIL_ADDRESS | NAME

Required: No

Source

A field of a ProfileObject. For example: `_source.FirstName`, where “`_source`” is a ProfileObjectType of a Zendesk user and “`FirstName`” is a field in that ObjectType.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

Target

The location of the data in the standard ProfileObject model. For example: `_profile.Address.PostalCode`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ObjectTypeKey

An object that defines the Key element of a ProfileObject. A Key is a special element that can be used to search for a customer profile.

Contents

FieldNames

The reference for the key name of the fields map.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

StandardIdentifiers

The types of keys that a ProfileObject can have. Each ProfileObject can have only 1 UNIQUE key but multiple PROFILE keys. PROFILE, ASSET, CASE, or ORDER means that this key can be used to tie an object to a PROFILE, ASSET, CASE, or ORDER respectively. UNIQUE means that it can be used to uniquely identify an object. If a key is marked as SECONDARY, it will be used to search for profiles after all other PROFILE keys have been searched. A LOOKUP_ONLY key is only used to match a profile but is not persisted to be used for searching of the profile. A NEW_ONLY key is only used if the profile does not already exist before the object is ingested, otherwise it is only used for matching objects to profiles.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: PROFILE | ASSET | CASE | ORDER | COMMUNICATION_RECORD | AIR_PREFERENCE | HOTEL_PREFERENCE | AIR_BOOKING | AIR_SEGMENT | HOTEL_RESERVATION | HOTEL_STAY_REVENUE | LOYALTY | LOYALTY_TRANSACTION | LOYALTY_PROMOTION | UNIQUE | SECONDARY | LOOKUP_ONLY | NEW_ONLY

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Period

Defines a limit and the time period during which it is enforced.

Contents

Unit

The unit of time.

Type: String

Valid Values: HOURS | DAYS | WEEKS | MONTHS

Required: Yes

Value

The amount of time of the specified unit.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 24.

Required: Yes

MaxInvocationsPerProfile

The maximum allowed number of destination invocations per profile.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

Unlimited

If set to true, there is no limit on the number of destination invocations per profile. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Profile

The standard profile of a customer.

Contents

AccountNumber

An account number that you have assigned to the customer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

AdditionalInformation

Any additional information relevant to the customer's profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

Address

A generic address associated with the customer that is not mailing, shipping, or billing.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

Attributes

A key value pair of attributes of a customer profile.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BillingAddress

The customer's billing address.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

BirthDate

The customer's birth date.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessEmailAddress

The customer's business email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessName

The name of the customer's business.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

BusinessPhoneNumber

The customer's home phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EmailAddress

The customer's email address, which has not been specified as a personal or business address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

EngagementPreferences

The customer or account's engagement preferences.

Type: [EngagementPreferences](#) object

Required: No

FirstName

The customer's first name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

FoundByItems

A list of items used to find a profile returned in a [SearchProfiles](#) response. An item is a key-value(s) pair that matches an attribute in the profile.

If the optional `AdditionalSearchKeys` parameter was included in the [SearchProfiles](#) request, the `FoundByItems` list should be interpreted based on the `LogicalOperator` used in the request:

- AND - The profile included in the response matched all of the search keys specified in the request. The `FoundByItems` will include all of the key-value(s) pairs that were specified in the request (as this is a requirement of AND search logic).
- OR - The profile included in the response matched at least one of the search keys specified in the request. The `FoundByItems` will include each of the key-value(s) pairs that the profile was found by.

The OR relationship is the default behavior if the `LogicalOperator` parameter is not included in the [SearchProfiles](#) request.

Type: Array of [FoundByKeyValue](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

Gender

This member has been deprecated.

The gender with which the customer identifies.

Type: String

Valid Values: MALE | FEMALE | UNSPECIFIED

Required: No

GenderString

An alternative to Gender which accepts any string as input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

HomePhoneNumber

The customer's home phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

LastName

The customer's last name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

MailingAddress

The customer's mailing address.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

MiddleName

The customer's middle name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

MobilePhoneNumber

The customer's mobile phone number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PartyType

This member has been deprecated.

The type of profile used to describe the customer.

Type: String

Valid Values: INDIVIDUAL | BUSINESS | OTHER

Required: No

PartyTypeString

An alternative to PartyType which accepts any string as input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PersonalEmailAddress

The customer's personal email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PhoneNumber

The customer's phone number, which has not been specified as a mobile, home, or business number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

ProfileId

The unique identifier of a customer profile.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

ProfileType

The type of the profile.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACCOUNT_PROFILE | PROFILE

Required: No

ShippingAddress

The customer's shipping address.

Type: [Address](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProfileAttributes

The object used to segment on attributes within the customer profile.

Contents

AccountNumber

A field to describe values to segment on within account number.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

AdditionalInformation

A field to describe values to segment on within additional information.

Type: [ExtraLengthValueProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

Address

A field to describe values to segment on within address.

Type: [AddressDimension](#) object

Required: No

Attributes

A field to describe values to segment on within attributes.

Type: String to [AttributeDimension](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z_0-9-]*$`

Required: No

BillingAddress

A field to describe values to segment on within billing address.

Type: [AddressDimension](#) object

Required: No

BirthDate

A field to describe values to segment on within birthDate.

Type: [DateDimension](#) object

Required: No

BusinessEmailAddress

A field to describe values to segment on within business email address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

BusinessName

A field to describe values to segment on within business name.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

BusinessPhoneNumber

A field to describe values to segment on within business phone number.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

EmailAddress

A field to describe values to segment on within email address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

FirstName

A field to describe values to segment on within first name.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

GenderString

A field to describe values to segment on within genderString.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

HomePhoneNumber

A field to describe values to segment on within home phone number.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

LastName

A field to describe values to segment on within last name.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

MailingAddress

A field to describe values to segment on within mailing address.

Type: [AddressDimension](#) object

Required: No

MiddleName

A field to describe values to segment on within middle name.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

MobilePhoneNumber

A field to describe values to segment on within mobile phone number.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

PartyTypeString

A field to describe values to segment on within partyTypeString.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

PersonalEmailAddress

A field to describe values to segment on within personal email address.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

PhoneNumber

A field to describe values to segment on within phone number.

Type: [ProfileDimension](#) object

Required: No

ProfileType

A field to describe values to segment on within profile type.

Type: [ProfileTypeDimension](#) object

Required: No

ShippingAddress

A field to describe values to segment on within shipping address.

Type: [AddressDimension](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProfileDimension

Object to hold the dimensions of a profile's fields to segment on.

Contents

DimensionType

The action to segment on.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUSIVE | EXCLUSIVE | CONTAINS | BEGINS_WITH | ENDS_WITH

Required: Yes

Values

The values to apply the DimensionType on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProfileQueryFailures

Object that holds failures for membership.

Contents

Message

A message describing the failure.

Type: String

Required: Yes

ProfileId

The profile id the failure belongs to.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Status

The status describing the failure.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProfileQueryResult

Object that holds the results for membership.

Contents

ProfileId

The profile id the result belongs to.

Type: String

Required: Yes

QueryResult

Describes whether the profile was absent or present in the segment.

Type: String

Valid Values: PRESENT | ABSENT

Required: Yes

Profile

The standard profile of a customer.

Type: [Profile](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProfileTypeDimension

Object to hold the dimension of a profile type field to segment on.

Contents

DimensionType

The action to segment on.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUSIVE | EXCLUSIVE

Required: Yes

Values

The values to apply the DimensionType on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: ACCOUNT_PROFILE | PROFILE

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Range

The relative time period over which data is included in the aggregation.

Contents

TimestampFormat

The format the timestamp field in your JSON object is specified. This value should be one of EPOCHMILLI (for Unix epoch timestamps with second/millisecond level precision) or ISO_8601 (following ISO_8601 format with second/millisecond level precision, with an optional offset of Z or in the format HH:MM or HHMM.). E.g. if your object type is MyType and source JSON is {"generatedAt": {"timestamp": "2001-07-04T12:08:56.235-0700"}}, then TimestampFormat should be "ISO_8601".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

TimestampSource

An expression specifying the field in your JSON object from which the date should be parsed. The expression should follow the structure of "{ObjectTypeName.<Location of timestamp field in JSON pointer format>}\". E.g. if your object type is MyType and source JSON is {"generatedAt": {"timestamp": "1737587945945"}}, then TimestampSource should be "{MyType.generatedAt.timestamp}\".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Unit

The unit of time.

Type: String

Valid Values: DAYS

Required: No

Value

The amount of time of the specified unit.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

ValueRange

A structure letting customers specify a relative time window over which over which data is included in the Calculated Attribute. Use positive numbers to indicate that the endpoint is in the past, and negative numbers to indicate it is in the future. ValueRange overrides Value.

Type: [ValueRange](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RangeOverride

Overrides the original range on a calculated attribute definition.

Contents

Start

The start time of when to include objects.

Type: Integer

Required: Yes

Unit

The unit for start and end.

Type: String

Valid Values: DAYS

Required: Yes

End

The end time of when to include objects.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Readiness

Information indicating if the Calculated Attribute is ready for use by confirming all historical data has been processed and reflected.

Contents

Message

Any customer messaging.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

ProgressPercentage

Approximately how far the Calculated Attribute creation is from completion.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResultsSummary

The summary of results for an upload job, including the number of updated, created, and failed records.

Contents

CreatedRecords

The number of records that were newly created during the upload job.

Type: Long

Required: No

FailedRecords

The number of records that failed to be processed during the upload job.

Type: Long

Required: No

UpdatedRecords

The number of records that were updated during the upload job.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RuleBasedMatchingRequest

The request to enable the rule-based matching.

Contents

Enabled

The flag that enables the rule-based matching process of duplicate profiles.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

AttributeTypesSelector

Configures information about the `AttributeTypesSelector` where the rule-based identity resolution uses to match profiles.

Type: [AttributeTypesSelector](#) object

Required: No

ConflictResolution

How the auto-merging process should resolve conflicts between different profiles.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

ExportingConfig

Configuration information about the S3 bucket where Identity Resolution Jobs writes result files.

Note

You need to give Customer Profiles service principal write permission to your S3 bucket. Otherwise, you'll get an exception in the API response. For an example policy, see [Amazon Connect Customer Profiles cross-service confused deputy prevention](#).

Type: [ExportingConfig](#) object

Required: No

MatchingRules

Configures how the rule-based matching process should match profiles. You can have up to 15 MatchingRule in the MatchingRules.

Type: Array of [MatchingRule](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 15 items.

Required: No

MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMatching

Indicates the maximum allowed rule level.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMerging

[MatchingRule](#)

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RuleBasedMatchingResponse

The response of the Rule-based matching request.

Contents

AttributeTypesSelector

Configures information about the `AttributeTypesSelector` where the rule-based identity resolution uses to match profiles.

Type: [AttributeTypesSelector](#) object

Required: No

ConflictResolution

How the auto-merging process should resolve conflicts between different profiles.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

Enabled

The flag that enables the rule-based matching process of duplicate profiles.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ExportingConfig

Configuration information about the S3 bucket where Identity Resolution Jobs writes result files.

Note

You need to give Customer Profiles service principal write permission to your S3 bucket. Otherwise, you'll get an exception in the API response. For an example policy, see [Amazon Connect Customer Profiles cross-service confused deputy prevention](#).

Type: [ExportingConfig](#) object

Required: No

MatchingRules

Configures how the rule-based matching process should match profiles. You can have up to 15 MatchingRule in the MatchingRules.

Type: Array of [MatchingRule](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 15 items.

Required: No

MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMatching

Indicates the maximum allowed rule level.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

MaxAllowedRuleLevelForMerging

[MatchingRule](#)

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

Status

PENDING

- The first status after configuration a rule-based matching rule. If it is an existing domain, the rule-based Identity Resolution waits one hour before creating the matching rule. If it is a new domain, the system will skip the PENDING stage.

IN_PROGRESS

- The system is creating the rule-based matching rule. Under this status, the system is evaluating the existing data and you can no longer change the Rule-based matching configuration.

ACTIVE

- The rule is ready to use. You can change the rule a day after the status is in ACTIVE.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | IN_PROGRESS | ACTIVE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3ExportingConfig

Configuration information about the S3 bucket where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Contents

S3BucketName

The name of the S3 bucket where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9.-]+$`

Required: Yes

S3KeyName

The S3 key name of the location where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 800.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3ExportingLocation

The S3 location where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Contents

S3BucketName

The name of the S3 bucket name where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9.-]+$`

Required: No

S3KeyName

The S3 key name of the location where Identity Resolution Jobs write result files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3SourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon S3 is being used as the flow source.

Contents

BucketName

The Amazon S3 bucket name where the source files are stored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

BucketPrefix

The object key for the Amazon S3 bucket in which the source files are stored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SalesforceSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Salesforce is being used as a source.

Contents

Object

The object specified in the Salesforce flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

EnableDynamicFieldUpdate

The flag that enables dynamic fetching of new (recently added) fields in the Salesforce objects while running a flow.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IncludeDeletedRecords

Indicates whether Amazon AppFlow includes deleted files in the flow run.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ScheduledTriggerProperties

Specifies the configuration details of a scheduled-trigger flow that you define. Currently, these settings only apply to the scheduled-trigger type.

Contents

ScheduleExpression

The scheduling expression that determines the rate at which the schedule will run, for example rate (5 minutes).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: . *

Required: Yes

DataPullMode

Specifies whether a scheduled flow has an incremental data transfer or a complete data transfer for each flow run.

Type: String

Valid Values: Incremental | Complete

Required: No

FirstExecutionFrom

Specifies the date range for the records to import from the connector in the first flow run.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ScheduleEndTime

Specifies the scheduled end time for a scheduled-trigger flow.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ScheduleOffset

Specifies the optional offset that is added to the time interval for a schedule-triggered flow.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 36000.

Required: No

ScheduleStartTime

Specifies the scheduled start time for a scheduled-trigger flow.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Timezone

Specifies the time zone used when referring to the date and time of a scheduled-triggered flow, such as America/New_York.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SegmentDefinitionItem

Object holding the segment definition fields.

Contents

CreatedAt

When the segment definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

DisplayName

Display name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

SegmentDefinitionArn

The arn of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

SegmentDefinitionName

Name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Tags

The tags belonging to the segment definition.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-._: /]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SegmentGroup

Contains all groups of the segment definition.

Contents

Groups

Holds the list of groups within the segment definition.

Type: Array of [Group](#) objects

Required: No

Include

Defines whether to include or exclude the profiles that fit the segment criteria.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | ANY | NONE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SegmentGroupStructure

Contains all groups of the segment definition.

Contents

Groups

Holds the list of groups within the segment definition.

Type: Array of [Group](#) objects

Required: No

Include

Define whether to include or exclude the profiles that fit the segment criteria.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | ANY | NONE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ServiceNowSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when ServiceNow is being used as a source.

Contents

Object

The object specified in the ServiceNow flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceConnectorProperties

Specifies the information that is required to query a particular Amazon AppFlow connector. Customer Profiles supports Salesforce, Zendesk, Marketo, ServiceNow and Amazon S3.

Contents

Marketo

The properties that are applied when Marketo is being used as a source.

Type: [MarketoSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

S3

The properties that are applied when Amazon S3 is being used as the flow source.

Type: [S3SourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

Salesforce

The properties that are applied when Salesforce is being used as a source.

Type: [SalesforceSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

ServiceNow

The properties that are applied when ServiceNow is being used as a source.

Type: [ServiceNowSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

Zendesk

The properties that are applied when using Zendesk as a flow source.

Type: [ZendeskSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceFlowConfig

Contains information about the configuration of the source connector used in the flow.

Contents

ConnectorType

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Marketo, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Marketo | Zendesk | Servicenow | S3

Required: Yes

SourceConnectorProperties

Specifies the information that is required to query a particular source connector.

Type: [SourceConnectorProperties](#) object

Required: Yes

ConnectorProfileName

The name of the AppFlow connector profile. This name must be unique for each connector profile in the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: No

IncrementalPullConfig

Defines the configuration for a scheduled incremental data pull. If a valid configuration is provided, the fields specified in the configuration are used when querying for the incremental data pull.

Type: [IncrementalPullConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceSegment

The source segments to build off of.

Contents

SegmentDefinitionName

The unique name of the segment definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Task

A class for modeling different type of tasks. Task implementation varies based on the TaskType.

Contents

SourceFields

The source fields to which a particular task is applied.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: . *

Required: Yes

TaskType

Specifies the particular task implementation that Amazon AppFlow performs.

Type: String

Valid Values: Arithmetic | Filter | Map | Mask | Merge | Truncate | Validate

Required: Yes

ConnectorOperator

The operation to be performed on the provided source fields.

Type: [ConnectorOperator](#) object

Required: No

DestinationField

A field in a destination connector, or a field value against which Amazon AppFlow validates a source field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: . *

Required: No

TaskProperties

A map used to store task-related information. The service looks for particular information based on the TaskType.

Type: String to string map

Valid Keys: VALUE | VALUES | DATA_TYPE | UPPER_BOUND | LOWER_BOUND
| SOURCE_DATA_TYPE | DESTINATION_DATA_TYPE | VALIDATION_ACTION |
MASK_VALUE | MASK_LENGTH | TRUNCATE_LENGTH | MATH_OPERATION_FIELDS_ORDER
| CONCAT_FORMAT | SUBFIELD_CATEGORY_MAP

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: . +

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Threshold

The threshold for the calculated attribute.

Contents

Operator

The operator of the threshold.

Type: String

Valid Values: EQUAL_TO | GREATER_THAN | LESS_THAN | NOT_EQUAL_TO

Required: Yes

Value

The value of the threshold.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TriggerConfig

The trigger settings that determine how and when Amazon AppFlow runs the specified flow.

Contents

TriggerType

Specifies the type of flow trigger. It can be OnDemand, Scheduled, or Event.

Type: String

Valid Values: Scheduled | Event | OnDemand

Required: Yes

TriggerProperties

Specifies the configuration details of a schedule-triggered flow that you define. Currently, these settings only apply to the Scheduled trigger type.

Type: [TriggerProperties](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TriggerProperties

Specifies the configuration details that control the trigger for a flow. Currently, these settings only apply to the Scheduled trigger type.

Contents

Scheduled

Specifies the configuration details of a schedule-triggered flow that you define.

Type: [ScheduledTriggerProperties](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAddress

Updates associated with the address properties of a customer profile.

Contents

Address1

The first line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Address2

The second line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Address3

The third line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Address4

The fourth line of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

City

The city in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Country

The country in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

County

The county in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

PostalCode

The postal code of a customer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Province

The province in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

State

The state in which a customer lives.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UploadJobItem

The summary information for an individual upload job.

Contents

CompletedAt

The timestamp when the upload job was completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when the upload job was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DataExpiry

The expiry duration for the profiles ingested with the upload job.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1098.

Required: No

DisplayName

The name of the upload job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

JobId

The unique identifier of the upload job.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{32}

Required: No

Status

The current status of the upload job.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATED | IN_PROGRESS | PARTIALLY_SUCCEEDED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | STOPPED

Required: No

StatusReason

The reason for the current status of the upload job.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_FAILURE | INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ValueRange

A structure letting customers specify a relative time window over which data is included in the Calculated Attribute. Use positive numbers to indicate that the endpoint is in the past, and negative numbers to indicate it is in the future. ValueRange overrides Value.

Contents

End

The end time of when to include objects. Use positive numbers to indicate that the starting point is in the past, and negative numbers to indicate it is in the future.

Type: Integer

Required: Yes

Start

The start time of when to include objects. Use positive numbers to indicate that the starting point is in the past, and negative numbers to indicate it is in the future.

Type: Integer

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowAttributes

Structure to hold workflow attributes.

Contents

AppflowIntegration

Workflow attributes specific to APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: [AppflowIntegrationWorkflowAttributes](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowMetrics

Generic object containing workflow execution metrics.

Contents

AppflowIntegration

Workflow execution metrics for APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: [AppflowIntegrationWorkflowMetrics](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowStepItem

List containing steps in workflow.

Contents

AppflowIntegration

Workflow step information specific to APPFLOW_INTEGRATION workflow.

Type: [AppflowIntegrationWorkflowStep](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ZendeskSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when using Zendesk as a flow source.

Contents

Object

The object specified in the Zendesk flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IncompleteSignature

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidAction

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidClientTokenId

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

NotAuthorized

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OptInRequired

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestExpired

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailable

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationError

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Amazon Connect Customer Profiles and interface VPC endpoints (AWS PrivateLink)

You can establish a private connection between your VPC and Amazon Connect Customer Profiles by creating an *interface VPC endpoint*. Interface endpoints are powered by [AWS PrivateLink](#), a technology that enables you to privately access Amazon Connect Customer Profiles APIs without an internet gateway, NAT device, VPN connection, or AWS Direct Connect connection. Instances in your VPC don't need public IP addresses to communicate with Amazon Connect Customer Profiles APIs. Traffic between your VPC and Amazon Connect Customer Profiles does not leave the Amazon network.

Each interface endpoint is represented by one or more [Elastic network interfaces](#) in your subnets.

For more information, see [Interface VPC endpoints \(AWS PrivateLink\)](#) in the *AWS PrivateLink Guide*.

Considerations for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles VPC endpoints

Before you set up an interface VPC endpoint for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles, ensure that you review [Interface endpoint properties and limitations](#) in the *AWS PrivateLink Guide*.

Amazon Connect Customer Profiles supports making calls to all of its API actions from your VPC.

Creating an interface VPC endpoint for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles

You can create a VPC endpoint for the Amazon Connect Customer Profiles service using either the Amazon VPC console or the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI). For more information, see [Creating an interface endpoint](#) in the *AWS PrivateLink Guide*.

Create a VPC endpoint for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles using the following service name:

- `com.amazonaws.region.profile`

If you enable private DNS for the endpoint, you can make API requests to Amazon Connect Customer Profiles using its default DNS name for the Region, for example, `profile.us-east-1.amazonaws.com`.

For more information, see [Accessing a service through an interface endpoint](#) in the *AWS PrivateLink Guide*.

Creating a VPC endpoint policy for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles

You can attach an endpoint policy to your VPC endpoint that controls access to Amazon Connect Customer Profiles. The policy specifies the following information:

- The principal that can perform actions.
- The actions that can be performed.
- The resources on which actions can be performed.

For more information, see [Controlling access to services with VPC endpoints](#) in the *AWS PrivateLink Guide*.

Example: VPC endpoint policy for Amazon Connect Customer Profiles actions

The following VPC endpoint policy grants access to the listed Amazon Connect Customer Profiles actions for all principals on all resources.

```
{
  "Statement": [
    {
      "Effect": "Allow",
      "Action": [
        "profile:CreateDomain",
        "profile:CreateProfile",
        "profile:UpdateProfile"
      ],
      "Resource": "*",
      "Principal": "*"
    }
  ]
}
```